1418 Red Fox Circle Severance, CO 80550

(757) 422-9089

23 trussell31@tdsmail.com

24

25

22

Proceedings recorded by electronic sound recording; transcript produced by transcription service.



20306082105180000000000002

		218					
1	APPEARANCES (via Microsoft Teams):						
2	For the Plaintiffs/Debtors:	Rayburn Cooper & Durham, P.A. BY: JOHN R. MILLER, JR., ESQ. C. RICHARD RAYBURN, JR., ESQ.					
4		227 West Trade St., Suite 1200 Charlotte, NC 28202					
5		Jones Day BY: BRAD B. ERENS, ESQ.					
6		MORGAN R. HIRST, ESQ. 77 West Wacker, Suite 3500					
7		Chicago, IL 60601					
8		Jones Day BY: ROBERT W. HAMILTON, ESQ.					
9		325 John H. McConnell Blvd. #600 Columbus, Ohio 43215-2673					
10		Jones Day					
11		BY: DAVID S. TORBERG, ESQ. 51 Louisiana Avenue, N.W.					
12		Washington, D.C. 20001					
13		Jones Day BY: JAMES M. JONES, ESQ.					
14		250 Vesey Street New York, NY 10281					
15		Evert Weathersby Houff					
16		BY: C. MICHAEL EVERT, JR., ESQ. 3455 Peachtree Road, NE, #1550					
17		Atlanta, GA 30326					
18	For the ACC:	Caplin & Drysdale BY: KEVIN MACLAY, ESQ.					
19		JAMES WEHNER, ESQ. One Thomas Circle, NW, Suite 1100					
20		Washington, DC 20005					
21		Winston & Strawn LLP BY: DAVID NEIER, ESQ.					
22		200 Park Avenue New York, NY 10166-4193					
23		- , — 					
24							
25							

Case 20-03041 Doc 259 Filed 05/18/21 Entered 05/18/21 13:36:03 Desc Main Document Page 4 of 256

	Docui	ment	Page 4 of 256			220	
1	INDEX						
2		Voir <u>Dire</u>		Cross	Redirect		
3	WITNESSES FOR THE PLAINTIFFS/DEBTOR		DITECT	CIUSS	Rediffect		
4	Laureen Ryan	224	228	263	310		
5	Dr. Charles Mullin	312	316	360	379		
6 7	WITNESSES FOR THE						
8	DEFENDANTS:						
9	Matthew Diaz	383	387	413			
10							
11	EXHIBITS:				Marked	Received	
12	Plaintiffs/deb provisionall		382				
13							
14							
15 16							
17							
18							
19							
20							
21							
22							
23							
24 25							
23							
							i

1 PROCEEDINGS (Call to Order of the Court) 2 3 THE COURT: Okay. Have a seat, everyone. And good morning. 4 5 We are back in the Aldrich and Murray cases with regard to both the summary judgment, which was argued 6 yesterday, the debtors' motion, and today we continue with the 7 preliminary injunction motion. 8 With that in mind, we are -- I understand we may have 9 different attorneys. We're doing this by video and, to a 10 11 certain extent, teleconferencing. For those who can't see me, I'm Judge Whitley. 12 13 Given that we have a moving cast of attorneys participating here, I thought we would do again today by way of 14 15 announcements what we did yesterday and I would simply call on the lead attorney for each participatory group, each group of 16 17 parties, to make the announcements of who is appearing today on 18 behalf of their clients and then we'll pick any clean-up up. So are there -- who will be announcing for the 19 debtors? 20 Mr. Erens? Mr. Hirst? 21 MR. HIRST: Mr. Erens is muted. So I can, I can do it 22 if you want today. It's Morgan Hirst for the debtors. 23 THE COURT: All right. 24 MR. HIRST: Brad Erens, Brad Erens is with us today. 25

- Document Page 6 of 256 222 I think attorneys for the debtors who you will hear from today, 1 2 your Honor, are Michael Evert and David Torberg, Michael Evert from Evert Weathersby and David Torberg from Jones Day --3 4 THE COURT: Okay. MR. HIRST: -- in addition to potentially me, 5 6 Mr. Erens and myself. 7 THE COURT: Anyone else needing to announce, though, just for purposes of the record for the debtors? That got it? 8 MR. MILLER: Good morning, your Honor. Sorry. 9 Jack 10 Miller, Rick Rayburn here as local counsel as well. 11 THE COURT: Okay, very good. MR. JONES: Your Honor, Jim, Jim Jones for the debtor 12 13 is present as well, though I don't expect to speak. THE COURT: Okay. 14 15 Anyone else on the debtors' side? MR. HAMILTON: Yes, your Honor. Robert Hamilton is 16 17 here, but I will not be speaking today. 18 THE COURT: Okay, very good. Okay. How about for the ACC? 19 MR. MACLAY: Your Honor, it's Kevin Maclay from Caplin 20 and I would expect that today you'll be hearing from, from two 21 22
 - lawyers for the ACC. One is Jim Wehner from Caplin and one is David Neier from Winston & Strawn.
- THE COURT: Okay. 24

23

Anyone else that needs to feel, need to announce, 25

```
actually, for the ACC?
 1
 2
        (No response)
 3
             THE COURT: Okay.
             How about for the FCR?
 4
 5
             MR. GUY: Good morning, your Honor. It's Jonathan
    Guy. I'm with my colleague, Debbie Felder. And I believe
 6
 7
    Mr. Grier is also dialed in as well.
             Thank you.
 8
             THE COURT: And for the affiliates?
 9
             MR. MASCITTI: Good morning, your Honor. Greg
10
11
    Mascitti, McCarter & English, on behalf of Trane Technologies
    Company LLC and Trane U.S. Inc. And we're joined by our local
12
    counsel, Stacy Cordes.
13
             THE COURT: Okay, very good.
14
15
             Anyone else? Other parties?
        (No response)
16
17
             THE COURT: Okay. Well --
18
             MS. ABEL: I, I'm sorry, your Honor. The Bankruptcy
    Administrator is also here, but just observing today.
19
             THE COURT: Thank you, Ms. Abel.
20
21
             Anyone else? Anyone we missed that feels the need to
22
    announce as counsel?
23
        (No response)
             THE COURT: All right. Are there any preliminary
24
25
    matters before we get started?
```

RYAN - VOIR DIRE 224 MR. HIRST: Your Honor, Morgan Hirst again for the 1 2 debtors. As far as I know, there are none. 3 4 THE COURT: Okay. 5 Anybody got anything else we need to talk about before 6 we get right to the witness testimony? 7 (No response) THE COURT: All right. I believe we were talking 8 about the expert witnesses today. Who was the debtor proposing 9 to call next? 10 11 MR. HIRST: So we're going to call Laureen Ryan next, 12 your Honor. And Mr. Mascitti from McCarter & English is going 13 to be taking her through her direct. THE COURT: All right. 14 15 All right, Ms. Ryan. If you'll raise your right hand. LAUREEN RYAN, PLAINTIFFS/DEBTORS' WITNESS, ADMINISTERED OATH 16 17 THE COURT: All right. 18 Mr. Mascitti, the witness is with you. MR. MASCITTI: Thank you, your Honor. 19 20 VOIR DIRE EXAMINATION BY MR. MASCITTI: 21 Please introduce yourself to the Court. 22 Yes. I am Laureen Ryan. 23 Ms. Ryan, where are you currently employed? 24 I am employed at Alvarez & Marsal, a global professional 25 Α

Page 9 of 256 Document

services firm. 1

RYAN - VOIR DIRE

And what is your current position with Alvarez & Marsal? 2

225

- I am a Managing Director. 3
- What are your responsibilities as a Managing Director? 4
- So Managing Director at Alvarez & Marsal is equivalent to 5
- 6 like a partner at a law firm and so I'm responsible for all
- aspects of business development, to secure new engagements, 7
- leading teams, also deliver the quality services to our 8
- clients, and building strong teams that help to service those 9
- 10 clients.
- 11 Please provide the Court with a brief description of your
- education and professional qualifications. 12
- 13 Sure.
- I have a Bachelor of Science from the State University of 14
- 15 Oswego in Accounting and Economics. And I am a Certified
- Public Accountant. I hold that license. I also have some 16
- 17 accreditations. I am a Accredited Business Valuer. I'm also a
- 18 Certified Distressed Business Valuer. I also am a Certified
- Fraud Examiner and a Certified Insolvency Reorganization 19
- 20 Advisor.
- Please provide a brief description of your employment 21
- 22 history for the Court.
- 23 Sure.
- Upon graduating college, I joined Ernst & Whinney, which 24
- then became Ernst & Young and I spent eight years there. 25

Page 10 of 256

leaving there, I joined a boutique litigation, or litigation 1

226

- and restructuring firm called Kahn Consulting, which I spent 2
- another eight years there, and then we sold ourselves to FTI 3
- Consulting, which is another global professional services firm. 4
- Upon leaving FTI Consulting, I stayed affiliated with them for 5
- a couple years under a banner of Turning Point Consulting and 6
- 7 then eventually, I joined Alvarez & Marsal, where I have been
- for just over 12 years. 8

RYAN - VOIR DIRE

- What is your area of specialization? 9
- So I work on a variety of engagements, but I specialize in 10
- 11 bankruptcy-related matters, evaluating and quantifying the
- financial and economic impacts of various transactions in a 12
- variety of industries. 13
- Please provide some examples of the bankruptcy matters that 14
- 15 you've been involved in during the span of your over 25-year
- career? 16
- 17 So I worked on more than 40 different bankruptcy cases over
- 18 my, over my career. Some of the more notable ones include
- Caesars Entertainment, Nortel Networks, Intelsat more recently, 19
- The Tribune Company, Colonial Bancorp, Chrysler Group, General 20
- Motors, Acosta. Those are some of the, some of the more 21
- notable ones. 22
- And just generally, what were your roles in those cases? 23
- So they were of a variety. For example, in the Caesars 24
- case I led the financial advisory team to the examiner that was 25

Page 11 of 256 Document

appointed in that case. I generally am a financial advisor or, 1

227

- in some cases, hold a fiduciary position. 2
- Have you ever been engaged in a bankruptcy matter involving 3
- asbestos liability? 4

RYAN - VOIR DIRE

- I actually have a number of cases that I have that 5
- have involved asbestos liabilities. One of the more notable 6
- ones is I was a chapter 11 trustee of a company called Raymark 7
- Industries and Raymark Corp. And in that case it was over \$6 8
- billion of asbestos claims that ultimately were channeled into 9
- a 524(q) trust pursuant to a plan of reorganization. And that 10
- 11 was a case in which the asbestos liabilities were separated
- into an entity outside the main operations without a funding 12
- 13 agreement and significant years of litigation ensued.
- MR. MASCITTI: Your Honor, I offer Ms. Ryan as an 14
- 15 expert in the areas of financial restructuring and bankruptcy-
- 16 related matters, including impacts and costs of a company
- 17 filing bankruptcy.
- 18 I also note, your Honor, that the parties have
- consented to the qualifications of the experts in this case. 19
- 20 MR. NEIER: That's correct, your Honor.
- 21 THE COURT: Everyone good with her qualifications and
- certification? 22
- 23 (No response)
- THE COURT: All right. I'll treat her as an expert. 24
- Thank you. 25

Filed 05/18/21 Entered 05/18/21 13:36:03 Desc Main Document Page 12 of 256 RYAN - DIRECT 228 1 MR. MASCITTI: Thank you, your Honor. 2 DIRECT EXAMINATION BY MR. MASCITTI: 3 Is Alvarez & Marsal currently engaged in this matter? 4 Yes. Yes, we are. 5 Α 6 THE COURT: Hang on. Hang on one moment. 7 We're getting a reverb here. I'm, I don't know if everyone else is hearing an echo, but we need to try to figure 8 9 out --10 MR. MASCITTI: I am. I am, your Honor. I'm hearing 11 it. It's a little distracting. THE COURT: Let's, let's just take a brief recess and 12 we'll see if we can't figure out the problem. We'll go off the 13 record for the moment. Just everyone sit tight, though. 14 15 (Off the record from 9:42 a.m., until 9:43 a.m.) THE COURT: Now I'm reverbing. 16 17 BY MR. MASCITTI: 18 Ms. Ryan, do you have a headset? I don't readily have a headset. Usually, I don't have any 19 problem with it. Can you hear me okay? 20 THE COURT: And we had no problems yesterday. 21 Yes, ma'am. You're coming through clearly, but now it 22 seems that I'm the problem. We didn't have any of this 23

yesterday. So I'm not sure what's going on. 24

But as I mentioned to everyone yesterday, we're brand 25

- 1 | new in the courtroom with totally new equipment.
- THE WITNESS: Would you like me to go try and find a
- 3 | headset? I can possibly do that. I don't know if I'm the
- 4 problem, but --
- 5 THE COURT: No, you're not.
- 6 THE WITNESS: Okay. Okay.
- 7 MS. (INDISCERNIBLE): Your Honor, this is
- 8 (indiscernible). I think we have people on the phone who may
- 9 | not be muted. So if people on the phone will be sure to mute
- 10 themselves, that will be helpful.
- 11 THE COURT: Everyone is muted. I'm told that
- 12 everyone's muted except the two speakers and myself. But it
- 13 only seems to be coming from me.
- 14 UNIDENTIFIED SPEAKER: For what it's worth, when we
- 15 | see the screen when you speak, your Honor, Ms. Ryan's screen
- 16 | also lights up if she's speaking. So I don't know if maybe a
- 17 headset might solve the problem.
- 18 MR. FREEMAN: Ms. Ryan, do you have a headset
- 19 available?
- 20 THE WITNESS: Let me go see. If you can hang on one
- 21 | sec, please.
- Thank you.
- 23 THE COURT: All right. We're going to take about a
- 24 | ten-minute recess, or as long as it takes to straighten this
- 25 out.

RYAN - DIRECT 230 1 (Recess from 9:45 a.m., until 9:55 a.m.) 2 AFTER RECESS 3 THE COURT: Okay. Have a seat, everyone. Ready to proceed? That sounds much better. 4 5 MR. MASCITTI: Yes, your Honor. 6 THE COURT: Very good. All right. 7 MR. MASCITTI: Okay. THE COURT: Mr. Mascitti. 8 MR. MASCITTI: Thank you, your Honor. 9 BY MR. MASCITTI: 10 11 Ms. Ryan, is Alvarez & Marsal currently engaged in this matter? 12 Yes, we are. Can you hear me? 13 Yeah. I'm getting a little bit of a delay. I don't know 14 15 if anyone else is. Yeah. I'm getting a delay on your end, too. 16 17 (Distortion) 18 THE COURT: Pardon? 19 MR. FREEMAN: It was -- she was just clear when we tested it. 20 21 MR. NEIER: Maybe we should try it without the headset. 22 (Distortion) 23 THE COURT: How are we doing it now, Kevin? Is she on 24 the headset or not? 25

RYAN - DIRECT 231 1 MR. FREEMAN: She was on the headset. We tested it and everything was fine and now --2 THE COURT: Now it's not. Okay. 3 Let's go off record for a moment. 4 (Off the record from 9:56 a.m., until 10:06 a.m.) 5 THE COURT: I think this may take us all back to the 6 7 sixties rock concerts and whether you had the microphone too close to the amp, but different technology, same problem. 8 Are we ready to go on, back on record then? We'll try 9 10 it again. 11 That's not it? We're getting the echo again on my --Perhaps -- can, can people hear me clearly enough to 12 13 understand what I'm saying? THE WITNESS: Yes. 14 15 THE COURT: Why don't we try this. I will try to say as little as possible during the testimony. 16 If -- Mr. Mascitti, if you will speak and if you're 17 18 not getting a reverberation, we'll let the two of y'all have the colloquy and, and then we'll see where we go on cross. 19 But I'll just try not to say anything. Want to try 20 that? 21 MR. MASCITTI: I'm certainly willing to give it a 22 23 shot, your Honor. THE COURT: Okay. Let's go back on record for the 24

We're continuing Ms. Ryan's testimony.

25

moment.

- 1 And, Ms. Ryan, you remain under oath.
- 2 Go ahead, Mr. Mascitti.
- 3 BY MR. MASCITTI:
- 4 Q Ms. Ryan, is Alvarez & Marsal currently engaged in this
- 5 matter?
- 6 A Yes, we are.
- 7 | Q Who engaged Alvarez & Marsal?
- 8 A McCarter English engaged Alvarez & Marsal on behalf of
- 9 Trane Company Inc. and Trane USA.
- 10 Q Is that Trane Technologies Company LLC and Trane U.S.,
- 11 Inc.?
- 12 A Yes.
- 13 | Q When did this engagement begin?
- 14 A In November 2020.
- 15 Q What was the scope of your engagement?
- 16 A So I was, or A&M was asked at the time to review documents
- 17 | and information to determine the financial and other negative
- 18 | impacts that might occur as a result of putting the old
- 19 entities into a bankruptcy setting.
- 20 Q When did you begin that analysis?
- 21 A Shortly after being retained in November 2020.
- 22 THE COURT: Let me interrupt.
- 23 | MR. MASCITTI: Your Honor -- yeah, I'm hearing it as
- 24 | well.
- THE COURT: We're getting it from your side now,

1 Mr. Mascitti, and I'm worried about the recording. We better

- 2 take a recess at this point.
- 3 Mr. Evert, if you will see what we can do about the
- 4 | next witness, if need be. I think we're going to need to pull
- 5 | IT people in to have this conversation between themselves.
- And let's just take ten minutes to see what is and
- 7 | isn't possible.
- 8 MR. EVERT: Will do, your Honor. So we're going to
- 9 | call at 10:20?
- 10 THE COURT: Right. We're going to -- if you will keep
- 11 | someone on the line so we can have a conversation between the,
- 12 | the IT professionals.
- Yeah. Let's take at least till 10:20, or whenever we
- 14 can get this fixed.
- 15 (Recess from 10:09 a.m., until 10:22 a.m.)
- 16 AFTER RECESS
- 17 (Call to Order of the Court)
- 18 THE COURT: Have a seat, everyone.
- 19 All right. Ready to proceed with Ms. Ryan's
- 20 testimony. Hopefully, that will be the end of our tech issues
- 21 | this morning, but it's early in the day.
- 22 So go ahead, Mr. Mascitti. Ask your next question.
- 23 MR. MASCITTI: Thank you, your Honor. I'm going to go
- 24 | back a little bit so we can sort of start from where we were
- 25 going.

- 1 BY MR. MASCITTI:
- 2 Q Ms. Ryan, is Alvarez & Marsal currently engaged in this
- 3 matter?
- 4 A Yes, we are.
- 5 Q Who engaged Alvarez & Marsal?
- 6 A McCarter & English engaged Alvarez & Marsal on behalf of
- 7 Trane Technologies Company LLC as well as Trane U.S.
- 8 Q When did that engagement begin?
- 9 A The engagement letter was signed in November of 2020.
- 10 Q What was the scope of your engagement?
- 11 A We were asked to review various materials and, and perform
- 12 analyses to help determine the impact of putting Old Trane and
- 13 Old IRNJ into a bankruptcy filing and what the negative impacts
- 14 | as well as maybe some of the incremental costs that might be
- 15 incurred.
- 16 Q And when did you begin that analysis?
- 17 | A Shortly after being engaged in November 2020.
- 18 Q Did others assist you with that analysis?
- 19 A Yes. I had a team of people who regularly work with me
- 20 | that supported my efforts in this work.
- 21 | Q Please describe, generally, how you and your team performed
- 22 | that analysis.
- 23 A There was a number of things that were done. In addition
- 24 | to bringing my years of experience in the business, I, I and my
- 25 | team performed research and prepared analyses. We looked at

1 metrics of various other companies that were in a bankruptcy

- 2 | setting. I also interviewed certain Trane personnel and that
- 3 | included Mark Majocha, who is the Vice President of Finance of
- 4 | the Commercial HVAC Americas business, as well as Chris Kuehn,
- 5 | who is a Senior Vice President and Chief Financial Officer.
- 6 And then, of course, I reviewed various materials and
- 7 | information that was produced in this case.
- 8 Q When did you complete your analysis?
- 9 A So I completed my affirmative report on February 5th of
- 10 | this year when it was filed and then I also prepared a rebuttal
- 11 | report to Mr. Diaz's report that was filed in February 26,
- 12 2021.
- 13 Q You indicated that you were engaged to analyze a
- 14 hypothetical bankruptcy filing by certain entities in the Trane
- 15 organization.
- 16 Why were you engaged to perform that hypothetical analysis?
- 17 | A So going back to the 2020 corporate restructuring, you
- 18 | might recall that there were two entities that ceased to exist.
- 19 | That was referred to as Old IRNJ and Old Trane. And then also
- 20 as part of the corporate restructuring four new entities were
- 21 created. Two of them are the debtors, Aldrich and Murray, and
- 22 | the other two were New Trane and New Trane, New Trane U.S. and
- 23 | New Trane Technologies, to, to call them short. I think that's
- 24 been used, those terms have been used in the proceeding thus
- 25 far.

1

2

3

4

5

6

7

8

9

10

11

12

13

14

15

16

17

18

19

20

21

RYAN - DIRECT 236

After those four entities were created some of the assets and liabilities were allocated to the two debtors, including the asbestos claims, and then over 90 percent of the assets and over 90 percent of the liabilities were allocated to the other two companies, New Trane and New Trane Technologies, which are the nondebtors in this case.

Shortly thereafter, or, I should say, in June, couple months later, the, Aldrich and Murray filed for bankruptcy in an attempt to permanently and globally fully resolve all the asbestos claims. They thought that was the best option, given it has availability of a 524(g) trust and then putting it into a bankruptcy. However, certain claimants in this case have challenged this corporate restructuring, this 2020 corporate restructuring, and I understand that the Asbestos Claimants' Committee contends that if there was going to be a bankruptcy at all, that the bankruptcy should have included Old IRNJ and Old Trane.

So given that hypothetical, I was asked to assess the impact of putting those two older entities into a bankruptcy setting and whether or not that was a sensible option.

- Q Based on your analysis, what did you conclude?
- 22 A That given the negative impacts and the costs that I
- 23 identified in, in conjunction with my analysis, that a filing
- 24 of Old IRNJ and Old Trane was not a sensible option.
- 25 | Q Did you prepare slides today to assist with your

- 1 presentation of testimony?
- 2 A Yes, I did.
- 3 Q Okay.
- 4 MR. MASCITTI: Could we put the slides up, please?
- 5 | All right. And let's look at Slide 2.
- 6 BY MR. MASCITTI:
- 7 Q As a result of the work that you performed in connection
- 8 | with your analysis of a hypothetical bankruptcy filing, have
- 9 | you become familiar with Trane's business operations at the
- 10 | time of the corporate restructuring?
- 11 A Yes, I have.
- 12 | Q Please describe for the Court Trane's principal business
- 13 operations at the time of the corporate restructuring.
- 14 A Sure.
- So there are key areas of products and services that Trane
- 16 performed. One is residential heating, ventilation, and air
- 17 | conditioning and HVAC, for short. Also, they have a
- 18 | significant business in commercial HVAC systems and products as
- 19 | well as transport refrigeration systems. And they conduct
- 20 | their operations in three major segments. One is the Americas,
- 21 | two is EMEA, and three is Asia Pacific.
- The net revenues in 2020 was about \$12-1/2 billion of which
- 23 | 78 percent was in the Americas. So you can appreciate that a
- 24 substantial amount of the business is in the United States or
- 25 | in the Americas and they have a significant employee base.

1 They have over 35 [sic] employees globally of which 26,000

- 2 | reside in the United States and that also includes about 4500
- 3 | service technicians that are in the field day to day, you know,
- 4 kind of the, the folks that you and I might encounter in, in an
- 5 | installation of, of an air conditioner, for example.
- 6 The company is also, also has around 45,000 active customer
- 7 | contracts and about 4,000 contractors across North America that
- 8 | they rely on for their product, to deliver their products and
- 9 services.
- 10 And then in a certain sector of the business, they, which
- 11 they refer to as Thermo King which is, you know, provides
- 12 services and, products and services to trucks and more of a
- 13 | commercial nature, they have a lot of family-owned
- 14 distributorships that help provide, help deliver the products
- 15 and services for that customer line and that have over 180
- 16 | locations.
- They also rely on over 15,000 trade creditors to help
- 18 | source their business and provide services.
- And then, finally, there's about 2600 record shareholders
- 20 | that have an interest. It's a public company.
- 21 | Q Please describe Trane's reputation in the marketplace.
- 22 A Trane enjoys a wonderful reputation. They are one of the
- 23 | best-selling brands out there. They're, they're commonly
- 24 known, some of the brands you might be familiar with is
- 25 American Standard or Ameristar or Thermo King and, and Trane,

1 | but they're very well known for their quality parts, their

- 2 excellent service, and their excellent quality. And part of
- 3 | their reputation is, is built upon the fact that they stand
- 4 behind their products through warranties and services that are
- 5 provided in the after-market business. And customers hold
- 6 their products for a long period of time.
- 7 So a strong reputation is very, very key to their business.
- 8 Many of -- in fact, also, you know, sort of other people who
- 9 | rely on Trane's reputation include their contractors and their
- 10 | business partners. They really rely on Trane's reputation and
- 11 | financial strength in their own operations to support their own
- 12 businesses.
- 13 | Q Please describe the competitive nature of the industry in
- 14 which Trane operates.
- 15 A So Trane operates in a highly competitive industry. It has
- 16 about four or five major competitors such as Carrier and
- 17 | Lennox. And then they operate in many bidding processes. So,
- 18 | for example, under the government contract area where they,
- 19 where they have to bid to be a public project, for example,
- 20 | it's very highly competitive and, quite frankly, a bankruptcy
- 21 | would negatively impact that ability. Trane also competes
- 22 | annually thousands, I mean, like 70 or 80,000 of bids each year
- 23 | in the contracting business and also have to, you know, secure
- 24 licenses in that business.
- So it's, it's a very heavily competitive market, although

1 | they're really a, a stellar company in that business and one of

- 2 | the top. They have people on the heels of them trying to
- 3 | compete for the same business.
- 4 Q What are the areas of the business that you analyzed for
- 5 purposes of determining the impact of a hypothetical
- 6 bankruptcy?
- 7 A So there were four areas that I focused on. One is I first
- 8 looked at the impact on the debt structure. Two is I looked at
- 9 the impact on the operations and the revenue. Three is I also
- 10 looked at the impact on other stakeholders. And then, finally,
- 11 | given all those impacts, I analyzed the additional costs and
- 12 | complexity of a hypothetical bankruptcy and I did some
- 13 quantification of the additional fees that might be incurred.
- MR. MASCITTI: Let's start with Trane's debt structure
- 15 and look at Slide 3.
- 16 BY MR. MASCITTI:
- 17 | Q What was Trane's debt structure at the time of the
- 18 | corporate restructuring?
- 19 A So at the time of the corporate restructuring Trane had
- 20 | over \$5 billion of debt and that debt was held with a number of
- 21 | facilities and, actually, it's probably about 17 or 18 public
- 22 | debt agreements that were mostly held by unsecured notes and
- 23 debentures.
- 24 So it's, it's a significant amount as well as a number of
- 25 parties that were involved.

1 Q Please describe for the Court how hypothetical bankruptcy

- 2 | filings by Old Trane and Old IRNJ would have impacted the
- 3 | companies' debt structure.
- 4 A So you, you have to first start with the understanding that
- 5 Old IRNJ and Old Trane represents about 80 percent of the
- 6 business. So if you put those two entities in a bankruptcy who
- 7 | are primary -- who -- and, and each of those entities are
- 8 either the issuer of the debt or a guarantor of the debt --
- 9 | that you would basically end up dragging the rest of the
- 10 enterprise in. And the reason that is is because of the
- 11 | covenants within the indentures of the debt instruments.
- 12 So the first thing is there is an event of default that
- 13 upon the commencement by the issuer or the guarantor of a
- 14 bankruptcy, then it immediately triggers an acceleration of the
- 15 debt, meaning it's due and owing in full, immediately due and
- 16 payable. So by putting the two entities, Old IRNJ and Old
- 17 | Trane, into a proceeding and given the fact that there is
- 18 | cross-guaranties between and among all of the entities in the
- 19 | Trane enterprise, you would effectively draw all of the other
- 20 entities into a bankruptcy or an insolvency proceeding.
- 21 MR. MASCITTI: Let's look at the impact on Trane's
- 22 operations and revenue next and move to Slide 4.
- 23 BY MR. MASCITTI:
- 24 | Q Please describe for the Court how hypothetical bankruptcy
- 25 | filings by Old Trane and Old IRNJ would impact Trane's

1 operations and revenue.

business.

A So given this big enterprise, there would inherently be a decline in the products and, a decline in the demand, I should say, a decline in demand for the products and services that the company provides and a loss to its competitors. I mean, given the nature of the products and services they provide, it's, the bankruptcy filing would really result in disruptions to the

So, for example, here in the contracting business, which is about 25 percent of the revenue stream, they're very reliant -there's about 4,000 contractors and they're very reliant on
licenses. Actually -- and, and in a contracting business,
there's actually about 4, 45,000 customer, active customer
contracts and all of these -- just going back to the point
about the licenses -- they all require a number of different
licenses to be issued for them to actually provide the products
and services and these licenses are a very technical nature.
They cover contractors' licenses, mechanical licenses, plumbing
and fitting, HVAC, repair licenses. I mean, the, the list is
long and they're very technical and many of these licenses have
to be renewed every one to two years. And they're critical for
them to be able to provide the products and services.

So any disruption in their ability to secure the licenses or even get the licenses would really impact their ability to operate.

Secondly, under the government contracts, they do a lot of 1 work for municipalities, schools, just things under the 2 umbrella of government contracts, and that's also a public 3 bidding process. So their ability to effectively compete with 4 others who they're, who are also bidding on those same 5 contracts would be diminished. 6 7 The other thing is that the government contracts have default clauses in some cases. So, for example, upon filing a 8 bankruptcy there would be a requirement in the contract to 9 notify the contracting officer or the Government that they had 10 11 filed a bankruptcy and that would trigger a review because the Government would be, is, is required to conduct that review to 12 13 ensure that Trane now that it's in bankruptcy still has the ability to provide the products and services under this long-14 15 term contract. And so that would also be a, a harm and a disruption to the business. 16 17 Please describe the competitive disadvantage that would 18 arise from a hypothetical bankruptcy filing. So Trane, like I mentioned, bids on significant, you know, 19 70-to-80,000 contracts a year. And so their ability to win the 20 21 new work with an overhang of the bankruptcy would be significantly diminished. 22 23 Okay. MR. MASCITTI: Let's look at the impact on 24

stakeholders next and move to Slide 5.

25

Document Page 28 of 256
| RYAN - DIRECT 244

- 1 BY MR. MASCITTI:
- 2 Q Who are the stakeholders that would be impacted by a
- 3 | bankruptcy filing?
- 4 A So as, as shown on the screen here, there's a lot of
- 5 different stakeholders that would be impacted. That includes
- 6 their employees, their creditors, various suppliers and
- 7 | vendors, the customers, their business partners and their
- 8 | shareholders and all of them would have negative impacts as a
- 9 result of a hypothetical Trane bankruptcy.
- 10 Q How would Trane's 26,000 employees in the Americas be
- 11 | impacted?
- 12 A So the bankruptcy can -- what -- could -- will impact the
- 13 | workforce. I mean, many of these employees will be concerned
- 14 about their wages and benefits and their future employment and,
- 15 quite frankly, would not want to work for a company in
- 16 bankruptcy, you know. They currently work for a healthy,
- 17 | sound, financially stable company and the perception of being
- 18 | in a bankruptcy might lure them to be, might lure them away to
- 19 a competitor and that would also, might lure some of the
- 20 | business away to the, you know, to the, to the customers that
- 21 | they serviced. And the bankruptcy might also interrupt certain
- 22 | incentive or retention programs that were in place.
- 23 So the other point with the employees is that, I mentioned
- 24 | earlier, there's about 4500 service technicians that are out in
- 25 | the field in some parts of the business that are operating, you

- 1 know, day to day locally and they're just not going to
- 2 | understand what the bankruptcy means. So they're going to
- 3 become, you know, as I talked to some of the Trane personnel,
- 4 | yeah, they really said, "These folks have really become
- 5 uncomfortable and anxious and not going to understand what's
- 6 | going on and will likely, some of them will go to competitors."
- 7 | So again, that will be a negative impact to its overall
- 8 employee base.
- 9 Q How would Trane's over 15,000 trade creditors be impacted
- 10 by a bankruptcy filing?
- 11 A So to the extent that the creditors are owed money at the
- 12 date of the petition, they are going to be stayed. They're
- 13 going to have to wait to be paid and some of these are mom-and-
- 14 pop shops or, or just local folks and, you know, not having the
- 15 regular cash flow will be a negative impact to them. It will,
- 16 | it will hurt their business.
- 17 In addition, because of these creditors feeling
- 18 | uncomfortable, they will, some of them will likely shorten
- 19 | their credit terms and increase the cost of doing business for
- 20 Trane.
- 21 | Q How would Trane's suppliers and vendors be impacted by a
- 22 bankruptcy filing?
- 23 A So Trane orders goods on a purchase order basis. They're
- 24 | not necessarily under a long-term contract. And as a result,
- 25 | Trane might have difficulty procuring raw materials from its

Document Page 30 of 256

RYAN - DIRECT 246 suppliers who might be unwilling to trade with a company that's 1 in bankruptcy and that could cause a disruption in the supply 2 and the operation of Trane. 3 How would Trane's customers be impacted by a bankruptcy 4 filing according, including the 45,000 active contracts? 5 So Trane provides, you know, given what Trane does, right, 6 it provides heating, ventilation, and air conditioners to 7 public and private sets or customers, to municipalities, to 8 hospitals, data centers, universities, military bases, 9 pharmaceutical distribution companies. So any disruption in 10 11 their services, in their products and services would have a direct impact. If you think of every business has an air 12 conditioner, every building that we live in has ventilation, 13 and so there could really be a significant impact to its 14 15 customer base if there's a disruption in their operations. I'd say, also, many of its customers are on a purchase 16 order basis. 17 They don't have long-term contracts with their 18 customers to buy their products and services. So they might have a concern about Trane's ability to service the warranty 19 and often the service contracts that they operate under are 20 reviewed annually. So the customers may start to worry that 21 they're not going to be able to continue to service the 22 products and, and revert to a competitor. 23

How would Trane's business partners be impacted, including the over 4,000 dealers that Trane relies on?

24

25

1 A So Trane's business partners really rely on the reputation,

- 2 | the financial soundness of Trane to operate themselves and the,
- 3 and the 4,000 contractors that are, provide the residential
- 4 | space really rely on the Trane brand every single day and in
- 5 their, and how they service the Trane products.
- It's the same thing in the Thermo King business where they
- 7 | have like 50 or 60 family-owned distributorships that help that
- 8 part of the marketplace with 180 locations and that could
- 9 | really cause financial distress for these business partners
- 10 | because they really rely on, again, the brand and the financial
- 11 | strength to operate and they're essential to their particular
- 12 operations.
- 13 | Q How would Trane's shareholders be impacted by a bankruptcy
- 14 | filing?
- 15 A So given all the negative impacts that we talked about,
- 16 | it's going to have a negative impact on the stock price. I
- 17 | think that's just a logical next, or logical conclusion and as
- 18 | a result, that might lead to shareholder lawsuits.
- 19 Q What would the impact be on Trane's foreign-affiliated
- 20 entities?
- 21 A So all the negative impacts that we talked about in the
- 22 Americas would be similar to in, in foreign jurisdictions.
- 23 | They would have some of the same negative impacts already
- 24 described that I, that I identified for the Americas business
- 25 and the overall stigma associated with the bankruptcy filing

1 just could, basically, result in a more challenging environment

- 2 | for the entire enterprise to operate and increase the potential
- 3 | for lost opportunities with the competitors and just strain
- 4 | their relationship with its customers and its suppliers and its
- 5 | business partners and, unfortunately, they might just lose
- 6 valuable personnel.
- 7 Q All right. You indicated the last category that you
- 8 analyzed related to the costs and complexity of a hypothetical
- 9 bankruptcy filing.
- 10 MR. MASCITTI: Let's turn to the next slide.
- 11 BY MR. MASCITTI:
- 12 Q Please describe how the cost and complexity of hypothetical
- 13 | bankruptcy filings by Old IRNJ and Old Trane would compare to
- 14 | the costs and complexity of the bankruptcy filings by Aldrich
- 15 and Murray.
- 16 A So given all of the things that I have talked about, you
- 17 | know, the 45 customer contracts, 45,000 active customer
- 18 | contracts, the number of distributors, the number of employees,
- 19 the, the, the way they conduct their business under the bidding
- 20 process, the costs and the complexity of the case would be
- 21 | tremendous. It would tremendously increase from what it is
- 22 today, from what the Aldrich and Murray debtors are today.
- 23 | It's just, I mean, you just can imagine all the different
- 24 things that would happen, the number of different initial
- 25 | motions that would have to be filed, the preparation of various

1 | schedules for the various legal entities, the statements for

- 2 | multiple debtors, the, the new committees and, you know, that
- 3 | would have to represent all these constituencies, a
- 4 | significantly larger claims reconciliation process with all
- 5 those trade creditors alone and just the process of operating
- 6 under the umbrella of, of this huge enterprise in a bankruptcy
- 7 setting.
- 8 So it would, it would be just bigger and more complex. And
- 9 so what I tried to do is quantify one of the major costs of the
- 10 advisor fees that would result, given, given that would be,
- 11 | incremental advisor fees that would result from just all those
- 12 things I just talked about.
- 13 Q And what was that estimated additional cost for advisor
- 14 fees?
- 15 A I estimated that the additional incremental advisor fees
- 16 | would range about 307 million to \$461 million.
- 17 | Q And could you please describe for the Court, generally, how
- 18 | you did that analysis?
- 19 A Sure.
- There was a couple steps in the process. First, I looked
- 21 at the duration of companies that filed with asbestos
- 22 liabilities that formed, that emerged from bankruptcy with a
- 23 | 524(q) trust over the last 20 years with assets greater than
- 24 | 500 million -- whoops. If you can go back.
- 25 Thank you.

- 1 | Q I think there was an issue with the slide.
- 2 A Thank you.
- 3 Q I think there was an issue with the slide deck --
- 4 A Yes.
- 5 0 -- that's been corrected.
- 6 A Okay. Thank you.
- 7 And, you know, the, the reason I looked at the asbestos for
- 8 | a duration, companies with asbestos for a duration analysis is
- 9 because this is, you know, given the facts and circumstances
- 10 here, this is a case that has asbestos liabilities and is
- 11 | contested in nature. And so that's a similar group of
- 12 companies. And I looked at, with assets over 500 million
- 13 | because, as you know, Trane is a very large enterprise and, you
- 14 know, I wanted a more comparable group.
- So after studying -- that was Part 1. I looked at the
- 16 duration of these larger companies and, that had asbestos and
- 17 | noticed that they were, they were in bankruptcy longer than the
- 18 | typical bankruptcy case.
- 19 Q All right.
- 20 MR. MASCITTI: Let's move --
- 21 THE WITNESS: And then a second -- go ahead.
- 22 MR. MASCITTI: Let's move to Part 2 and, and look at
- 23 | what you did on the next slide.
- 24 BY MR. MASCITTI:
- 25 | Q After analyzing the duration of a hypothetical bankruptcy

- 1 | filing, what did you do next?
- 2 A So then I looked at the advisor fees that were incurred in
- 3 | publicly traded companies. So I went to Standard & Poor's
- 4 | Capital IQ and pulled publicly traded companies that had
- 5 emerged from bankruptcy after at least a year because then it
- 6 | wouldn't be a pre-packaged bankruptcy. It'd be more analogous
- 7 to this set of circumstances. And I looked at those companies
- 8 | with assets greater than 15 billion. Trane as a comparable
- 9 company, you know, so that it could drive a comparable company
- 10 | group because Trane has assets between 17 and \$18 billion.
- 11 | Many of these studies that I looked at that looked at the level
- 12 of advisor fees in bankruptcy settings looked at a metric of
- 13 | the total fees compared to the assets as a, you know, as
- 14 deriving a percentage.
- 15 And so I used that same kind of metric. I calculated the
- 16 percentage of advisor fees against the assets in each of these
- 17 cases for the whole duration of the case and then the median of
- 18 | all of those companies was (distortion) percent of assets. And
- 19 | the fees were (distortion) percent. So the total fees
- 20 (distortion).
- 21 THE COURT: All right. We're breaking up a little
- 22 | bit. Let's take a second and see if we can figure out why.
- Go off record for the moment.
- 24 (Off record from 10:51 a.m., until 10:52 a.m.)
- THE COURT: Mr. Mascitti, if you want to ask your next

- 1 question.
- 2 MR. MASCITTI: Sure.
- 3 So let's move to Slide 8.
- 4 BY MR. MASCITTI:
- 5 Q And after calculating the median of fees as a percentage of
- 6 assets, what did you do next?
- 7 A So now I took into consideration the two analyses that were
- 8 performed. One is related to the duration of the asbestos, the
- 9 companies with asbestos liabilities, noting that they were of a
- 10 longer duration, as well as the, the fee percentage for the
- 11 | publicly traded companies and given -- I estimated based upon
- 12 those analyses that this bankruptcy, a hypothetical Trane
- 13 | bankruptcy would take longer than the typical case -- that I
- 14 | multiplied the .9 precent by figuring it would take two or
- 15 | three times the amount of time and multiplied that out against
- 16 | the assets of Trane. And that is how I derived the 307-to-461
- 17 | million range of fees, incremental fees that would be incurred
- 18 | in a hypothetical Trane bankruptcy.
- 19 Q In addition to these advisor fees, did you identify any
- 20 other additional costs arising from a hypothetical Trane
- 21 bankruptcy?
- 22 A Yes, I did.
- 23 | Q And what were those?
- 24 A So some of the other costs that would likely be incurred is
- 25 | things like increased employee costs. In a typical chapter 11

1 bankruptcy there are compensation arrangements that are put in

- 2 | place like key incentive programs or key retention programs to
- 3 keep the executive talent and the management team in place in
- 4 the duration of the bankruptcy.
- 5 There would be, also, impact on foreign affiliates. So
- 6 there would be costs associated with the foreign (distortion)
- 7 | proceedings, again given this is a, they're an Irish-domiciled
- 8 company with foreign (distortion). All those would be, require
- 9 some other level of administration (distortion).
- 10 And then, finally, one other key impact, inherent cost,
- 11 | which is hard to quantify, is just the, the, the diversion of
- 12 | the management team's time. You know, the burden of operating
- 13 | a big, healthy, sound company in a bankruptcy setting would be
- 14 difficult and the management team that runs its day-to-day
- operations, their time would be diverted to answer the
- 16 | inquiries and questions from the various constituents, to
- 17 | provide, you know, to perform all the necessary activities
- 18 | under a bankruptcy setting like filing the SOFAs and the
- 19 | schedules and it would really divert their attention from
- 20 running the day-to-day business.
- I can't hear you, Greg. You're on mute.
- 22 Q Sorry.
- MR. MASCITTI: Let's look at Slide 9.
- 24 BY MR. MASCITTI:
- 25 Q Based on your analysis of the impacts of a hypothetical

RYAN - DIRECT Page 38 of 256

1 | bankruptcy filing on the companies' debt structure, operations

- 2 | and revenue, and various stakeholders and your analysis of the
- 3 | additional costs and complexity of such a hypothetical
- 4 bankruptcy filing, what did you conclude?
- 5 A So at the end of the day, based upon my analysis and
- 6 research, I concluded that putting Old IRNJ and Old Trane in a
- 7 | bankruptcy filing which, was not a sensible option, you know.
- 8 As I mentioned earlier, it would, it would trigger the events
- 9 of default under the debt and throw all the entities into a
- 10 bankruptcy. It would result in a much more complex and costly
- 11 | bankruptcy filing to put lots and lots of risks on the business
- 12 and many disruptions and it would really impact all the
- 13 | stakeholders, all its employees, and its suppliers in a
- 14 | negative way. And then, finally, it would just cost more. I
- 15 mean, you know, the incremental advisor fees would be hundreds
- 16 of millions of dollars.
- 17 MR. MASCITTI: Let's look next at the expert report
- 18 prepared by Mr. Diaz and the Committee and move to Slide 10.
- 19 BY MR. MASCITTI:
- 20 | Q Did you read the expert report prepared by Mr. Diaz?
- 21 A Yes, I did.
- 22 | Q Were you asked to prepare a rebuttal report?
- 23 A Yes, I was.
- 24 | Q In his report Mr. Diaz describes the corporate
- 25 | restructuring as "highly unusual." Do you agree with that

RYAN - DIRECT 255 description of the transaction? 1 So I don't agree with his characterization. The corporate 2 restructuring, you know, overall was notable because it did not 3 limit the assets available to pay the asbestos claimants. 4 5 You know, there's three, there's three key areas that I (distortion) out. One is there has been a long history of 6 asbestos companies, asbestos bankruptcies, I should say, 7 with --8 9 THE COURT: All right. 10 THE WITNESS: -- an attempt to --11 THE COURT: Hang on a moment. 12 THE WITNESS: Okay. THE COURT: Any thoughts there? 13 MR. FREEMAN: She might need to slow down a little 14 15 bit --THE COURT: Okay. 16 17 MR. FREEMAN: -- so it can catch up. 18 THE COURT: All right. I hate to say this but, particularly since I'm 19 probably the slowest-speaking person in the room, if you would 20 speak just a little bit slower, Ms. Ryan, it might help on the 21 transmission. 22 BY MR. MASCITTI: 23 And, and, Ms. Ryan, maybe if you're --24 25 Α I may have to --

- 1 | Q You're, you're coming through very garbled. So maybe if
- 2 your microphone is not closer to your mouth, maybe you could
- 3 | just hold it out a little bit so it's not rubbing against
- 4 anything.
- 5 IT TECH: Unfortunately, this sounds like a Wi-Fi
- 6 problem more than a speaker problem. I think we have the
- 7 | speaker problem fixed.
- 8 MR. MASCITTI: Yeah, I, I agree.
- 9 THE WITNESS: Can you hear me any better now?
- 10 BY MR. MASCITTI:
- 11 | Q Well, it goes in and out, but let's give it a shot.
- 12 THE COURT: All right. Back on record.
- 13 Please proceed.
- 14 BY MR. MASCITTI:
- 15 | Q So, Ms. Ryan, let me just repeat that question again.
- 16 In his report Mr. Diaz describes the corporate
- 17 | restructuring as "highly unusual." Do you agree with that
- 18 description of the transaction?
- 19 A No, I do not.
- 20 Q Why not?
- 21 A So as I was starting to say earlier, there was three key
- 22 | reasons. One is that there's a, there's a history of
- 23 companies, of, of companies that had asbestos liabilities of
- 24 | an, who attempted to isolate those claims and resolve them in a
- 25 | separate entity without the overhang of a bankruptcy -- I'm

1 sorry -- without the overhang on the broader business. And

2 | historically, that has been dealt with by separating the assets

3 and operations from those asbestos liabilities, but that often

4 resulted in significant litigation since the assets made

5 available to the, to fund those asbestos liabilities were

6 insufficient. That was all done prepetition.

7

8

9

10

11

12

13

14

15

16

17

18

19

20

21

22

23

24

25

For example, in the <u>Raymark</u> case where I was a chapter 11 trustee, they actually did that. They spun off into another entity, that is, Raymark Industries and Raymark Corp., the asbestos liabilities and some of the insurance policies and some, and some property and some operations, but given those assets were insufficient to cover the anticipated \$6 billion of asbestos liabilities, that resulted in significant litigation brought against the other entities.

So while this one is, in contrast to other asbestos companies, you know, there is a long history of trying to isolate the liabilities. What is different here, however -- and I, quite frankly, I think what Mr. Diaz fails to recognize is that this set of exercise, this construct in this case preserved the value of Old IRNJ and Old Trane's assets via the funding agreements.

So first of all, the, the asbestos claims here are contingent. They're not due and owing. They, they're not like trade claims and in this case by putting them into a construct that is with a funding agreement that has the reach to, an

1 unlimited reach, quite frankly, to, to the assets of the

- 2 broader enterprise, that's a big differentiating factor here.
- 3 | The funding agreement under the 2020 corporate restructuring
- 4 didn't put a limit or a cap on the amount available to pay the,
- 5 | the asbestos claims and, quite frankly, they avoided all those
- 6 | negative impacts and the (distortion) that I talked about
- 7 earlier of the nondebtors and really enhanced the non-debtors'
- 8 ability to fund those asbestos liabilities. And, you know,
- 9 they provide a backstop.
- 10 (Telephone ringing)
- 11 THE WITNESS: Sorry about that.
- And then, finally, the corporate restructuring, the
- 13 2020 corporate restructuring was, in fact, similar to some
- 14 recent cases used in, you know, in -- in -- some in this
- 15 | courtroom. Mr. Diaz actually mentions those other cases and
- 16 | those include Bestwell [sic], Paddock, Coltec, and DBMP.
- So those are similar cases that employed a similar
- 18 | type of structure in trying to resolve and isolate their
- 19 asbestos claims. And, in fact, I understand from talking to my
- 20 partner who's leading the charge on the Paddock case that
- 21 | recently they resolved, they resolved it through a mediation
- 22 process that was active to determine the claims estimate and
- 23 the amount that was going to be set aside to fund the 524(q)
- 24 trust after consensually agreeing to, to do so.
- 25 So I think that's, those are all the reasons why I

- 1 disagree with his assertion.
- 2 BY MR. MASCITTI:
- 3 Q You had described the corporate optimization process that
- 4 | was used in Raymark. How does the corporate restructuring
- 5 differ from the corporate optimization process that was used in
- 6 Raymark?
- 7 A So the most notable difference is this case did not limit
- 8 the funds available to the asbestos claimants through the
- 9 funding agreements. I mean, that, that backstop is just a very
- 10 | significant difference.
- 11 Q All right. Let's --
- 12 A And it also, it also put them in a forum -- I just want to
- 13 | add -- it put, it put the asbestos claimants in a forum through
- 14 | the bankruptcy process in a transparent and, you know, the, the
- process that the 524(g) trust is, is, is designed to do, which
- 16 | is to have the input of various parties, have a future
- 17 | claimants' representative, have a transparency about the
- 18 determination of the estimation of the claims and the amount of
- 19 funds, and enables the Court to do its job about, you know,
- 20 determining that the funds set aside for those asbestos
- 21 | claimants are sufficient.
- 22 MR. MASCITTI: Let's move to Slide 11.
- 23 BY MR. MASCITTI:
- 24 Q In his report Mr. Diaz suggests that Old Trane and Old IRNJ
- 25 | could have negotiated a pre-packaged bankruptcy. In your view,

1 was a pre-packaged bankruptcy a realistic option for Old Trane

- 2 and Old IRNJ?
- 3 A So I did see that Mr. Diaz said that. However, he
- 4 | didn't -- he -- he did say that, but he, he said it should have
- 5 been considered. But he didn't identify any cases that were
- 6 comparable that, of the nature that were like this one, had the
- 7 | facts and circumstances that are present here. And, in fact,
- 8 | when I did my study of the cases that involved asbestos cases
- 9 of a, of a comparable size and complexity over the last 20
- 10 | years, I didn't note any of them. Any of the six cases that I
- 11 | identified on the screen earlier, none of those were a pre-
- 12 packaged bankruptcy.
- 13 Unfortunately, there's just practical problems associated
- 14 | with this set of circumstances that make it very difficult for
- 15 | a pre-packaged or a prepack or pre-arranged bankruptcy to
- 16 occur. It would be very difficult to identify, for example, a
- 17 | core group to negotiate with prepetition and plus, a future
- 18 | claimants' representative that might be selected prior to a
- 19 | bankruptcy filing may not get approved once the bankruptcy is
- 20 | filed. So that's another practical problem.
- 21 You know, the other, which is also, you know, sort of leads
- 22 | into a, a natural practical problem is you have to have a set
- 23 of parties that is willing to negotiate and the fact that the
- 24 | Asbestos Claimants' Committee currently refuses to negotiate
- 25 now suggests that they weren't, they wouldn't have any

Document Page 45 of 256 RYAN - DIRECT 261

1 incentive to negotiate prepetition. In fact, I understand, you

- 2 know, they have stated on the record that they will not
- 3 | negotiate, not support a plan in this case. So that makes it
- 4 | very difficult to get to a consensual place.
- 5 And then, finally, I think the most important thing is that
- 6 | right now you have all the ingredients that you might have had
- 7 | in a pre-packaged bankruptcy in a court setting. You have a
- 8 | court-appointed Future Claimants' Representative, you have
- 9 debtors who have stated -- and I heard Mr. Tananbaum reiterate
- 10 | that yesterday -- that he, they really want to have everybody
- 11 | come to the table quickly and efficiently and, and get to a
- 12 resolution here. He talked about the fact that he's already
- 13 been in discussions with the insurance carriers and the Future
- 14 | Claimants' Representative and, you know, continued to invite
- 15 | the Asbestos Claimants' Committee to the table so that
- 16 | everybody could move away from this litigation and try and get
- 17 | a consensual deal and fund the litigation -- I'm sorry -- fund
- 18 | the trust with the, a proper amount that would satisfy all of
- 19 | the creditors fully. And I think that's a big difference here.
- 20 So I think there's a real opportunity.
- 21 | Q Did your review of Mr. Diaz's report change your conclusion
- 22 that a bankruptcy filing by Old IRNJ and Old Trane was not a
- 23 | sensible option?
- 24 A No, it did not. I actually think, inherently, Mr. Diaz
- 25 agrees with me, that, you know, that all these negative impacts

1 | would, would occur and that it was not a sensible option, you

- 2 know, for all the reasons of, you know, dragging the entire
- 3 enterprise in and all the negative impacts and the stakeholders
- 4 that would be impacted by this filing and the increased level
- of fees. I just think it's certainly not a sensible option to
- 6 consider.
- 7 Q Thank you.
- 8 MR. MASCITTI: Your Honor, we have nothing further at
- 9 this time.
- 10 THE COURT: All right.
- Were there any questions from the FCR or the debtors?
- 12 Technically, I think this is Trane's witness, right?
- MR. MASCITTI: Yes, your Honor.
- 14 THE COURT: Okay.
- 15 Anything from --
- MR. GUY: No, no questions from the FCR, your Honor.
- 17 | Thank you.
- 18 THE COURT: How about from the debtors' side?
- 19 MR. HIRST: None, none from the debtors, your Honor.
- 20 THE COURT: All right.
- 21 Anyone -- before I get to the ACC, I was going to ask
- 22 does anyone else wish to question the witness?
- 23 Cross-exam.
- 24 (Telephone ringing)
- 25 | THE COURT: Someone's calling, perhaps to do so.

Case 20-03041 Doc 259 Filed 05/18/21 Entered 05/18/21 13:36:03 Desc Main Page 47 of 256 Document RYAN - CROSS 263 MR. NEIER: No, your Honor. For some reason, my phone 1 keeps on ringing, but I, I've now tried to unplug it. 2 THE COURT: Okay. Thank you. 3 All right. Does the ACC need a break --4 MR. NEIER: Unfortunately, I have two phones. Can't 5 reach the other one. 6 7 THE COURT: Does the ACC need a break before crossexamination or you're ready to proceed? 8 MR. NEIER: I'm ready to proceed but if, if, if the 9 Court or Ms. Ryan or anybody else wants a break, that's, that 10 11 would be good with me. THE COURT: I almost hate to take a break for fear 12 13 that something else might break loose. Does anyone feel the need to break for comfort? 14 15 (No response) THE COURT: All right. Let's move on, then. 16 17 exam. 18 MR. NEIER: Okay. Your Honor, this is David Neier on behalf of the ACC. 19

- 20 CROSS-EXAMINATION
- BY MR. NEIER: 21
- 22 Good morning, Ms. Ryan.
- Good morning, Mr. Neier. 23
- Okay. I'm just checking to make sure that everybody can 24
- hear and understand. 25

- 1 Now you, you specifically work for the Alvarez & Marsal
- 2 Dispute and Investigations, LLC subsidiary or practice group of
- 3 | Alvarez & Marsal, is that right?
- 4 A Yes. I work for Alvarez & Marsal Disputes and
- 5 Investigations, LLC, but I'm --
- 6 O And --
- 7 A -- also part of the holding company as well as far as an
- 8 equity holder.
- 9 0 Got it.
- 10 And you've worked there, I think you said, I think you
- 11 testified that you worked there for about 12 years?
- 12 A Just, Just over 12 years at this point.
- 13 Q And in addition to other roles, I believe you testified
- 14 | that you also worked at FTI and that was as a Senior Managing
- 15 Director for eight years in their Dispute and Investigation
- 16 | Practice, is that right?
- 17 A Yes, that's correct.
- 18 | Q And you specialize in accounting and forensic
- 19 investigations, disputes with complex economic valuation,
- 20 | solvency, financial and accounting and related issues for, for
- 21 distressed companies, is that correct?
- 22 A Yes, it is.
- 23 Q And you've been engaged on numerous occasions to provide
- 24 estimates of value in connection with the preparation of
- 25 | solvency analyses related to fraudulent conveyance actions,

- 1 preference actions, viability studies, contract disputes,
- 2 damage calculations, and lending decisions, is that right?
- 3 A Yes, that's correct.
- 4 Q And you've held -- I think you testified that you've held a
- 5 | number of fiduciary roles in bankruptcy matters, correct?
- 6 A Yes.
- 7 | Q And in your fiduciary roles you've conducted
- 8 | investigations, prepared valuation and damage estimates,
- 9 assisted in the investigation and assessment of potential
- 10 causes of action related to various transactions and business
- 11 | activities, is that right?
- 12 A Yes, that is correct.
- 13 Q And, for example, I think you testified that you led the
- 14 | financial advisory team assisting the examiner in Caesars, is
- 15 | that right?
- 16 A Yes. In the Caesars Entertainment bankruptcy, I did.
- 17 | Q And in Caesars the examiner looked at over 15 transactions
- 18 | worth over \$3 billion over a five-year period between the
- 19 debtor and other entities controlled by its parent and its LBO
- 20 | sponsors, correct?
- 21 A Yes, that description is correct.
- 22 | Q And in Caesars the examiner found there were fraudulent
- 23 | transfers and breaches of fiduciary duty, is that right?
- 24 A That's correct.
- 25 | Q And you also worked for the examiner in the Firestar

- 1 Diamond bankruptcy cases, correct?
- 2 A Yes, I did.
- 3 Q And in the Firestar Diamond bankruptcy cases you advised
- 4 | the examiner in the investigation into the alleged \$4 billion
- 5 | fraud against Punjab National Bank, is that right?
- 6 A That's correct.
- 7 Q And you currently are the advisor to the litigation trust
- 8 in that case, or the liquidation trust? I can't remember which
- 9 it is.
- 10 Q I believe it's the litigation trust, but yes.
- 11 | Q And --
- 12 A I am the advisor to the trustee that's been appointed
- 13 subsequent upon the company emerging from bankruptcy.
- 14 Q And you assisted the examiner to investigate fraud
- 15 | allegations and related-party transactions in the Samuel
- 16 Jewelers case, correct?
- 17 A That's correct.
- 18 | Q And in Samuel Jewelers the -- there was -- you -- you --
- 19 the examiner found that there were significant inappropriate
- 20 related-party transactions and diversion of assets and
- 21 | fraudulent conveyances, correct?
- 22 A Yes, that's correct.
- 23 | Q And you also worked for the Official Committee of Unsecured
- 24 | Creditors in the SunEdison bankruptcy and you're now an advisor
- 25 | to the SunEdison litigation trust, is that right?

- 1 A Yes, both.
- 2 Q And among --
- 3 A That's correct.
- 4 Q Thank you.
- 5 And among other things in working for the SunEdison
- 6 | litigation trust you've commenced or the litigation trust --
- 7 | not you personally -- have commenced fraudulent transfer
- 8 actions, preference actions, turnover actions, etc., correct?
- 9 A Yes, but the litigation trust has pursued many causes of
- 10 action.
- 11 | Q And I did -- I, I think you testified that in addition to
- 12 being a CPA you hold a number of certifications, including as a
- 13 | Certified Fraud Examiner, is that right?
- 14 A Yes, that's correct.
- 15 | Q And you've also spoken on panels and written articles on
- 16 | fraudulent transfer issues and the persuasiveness of expert
- 17 | testimony, is that right?
- 18 A Yes.
- 19 Q And you're an expert in cases that involve or in matters
- 20 | that involve fraudulent transfers, correct?
- 21 A I have been an expert in many cases involving fraudulent
- 22 | transfer allegations.
- 23 | Q Okay.
- Now here, I believe you testified that Alvarez & Marsal was
- 25 retained in November of 2020, is that right?

- 1 A Correct.
- 2 | Q And that was -- the corporate restructuring transaction
- 3 | happened -- I may have gotten that wrong.
- 4 Did you, did you get retained in November of 2020, is that
- 5 right?
- 6 A That's correct.
- 7 Q Okay. And the corporate restructuring actually happened
- 8 prior to that in May, May 1, 2020, is that right?
- 9 A That's my understanding. That's correct.
- 10 Q So you were retained six, seven months after the corporate
- 11 | restructuring took place?
- 12 A That's correct.
- 13 Q And you're not retained by the debtors in these cases. I
- 14 believe you testified that you're retained by McCarter &
- 15 | English, which is counsel to what we're calling New Trane,
- 16 | correct?
- 17 A Both New, both New Trane and New Trane U.S.
- 18 Q Fair enough.
- 19 A Two entities.
- 20 0 The two entities.
- 21 And which are the entities represented by McCarter &
- 22 English, correct?
- 23 A That's correct.
- 24 | Q And having not been retained by the debtor, you haven't
- 25 | submitted a retention application to the Court, you haven't

1 | filed your engagement agreement, you haven't put in, you know,

- 2 | an affidavit showing your disinterestedness, and what you were
- 3 | retained to do, correct?
- 4 A My firm has not filed an application with the bankruptcy
- 5 | court in this case.
- 6 Q And you're not aware of any financial advisor that has been
- 7 | retained by the debtors, that is, Aldrich Pump and Murray
- 8 Boiler, that has submitted a retention application to the
- 9 Court, correct?
- 10 A I, I didn't look one way or the other who submitted
- 11 applications. I, I know they retained another expert. I know
- 12 | the debtors retained an expert in this case, but I don't know
- 13 how that retention was administered.
- 14 Q Okay. So you're not aware of any other financial advisor
- 15 | that's been retained, but you are aware of another expert
- 16 | that's been retained who, I, I believe, is going to testify
- 17 | after you, correct?
- 18 A It's my understanding Mr. Mullin will testify after me.
- 19 | Q Okay.
- 20 And I believe you testified that you were retained to
- 21 | identify certain financial and operational risks and
- 22 | consequences associated with a hypothetical bankruptcy filing
- 23 of the complete Trane entity on -- and -- and you did that
- 24 study, your, your analysis, as of the date of the corporate
- 25 restructuring, May 1, 2020, is that right?

- 1 A So I did do the analysis assuming it was May 1, 2020,
- 2 | although that date was really locked in because of the need to
- 3 | calculate fees as of a certain time period. But it would
- 4 apply, you know, if it was after that date as well.
- 5 I should mention that the hypothetical is that Old Trane
- 6 and old IRNJ would be placed into bankruptcy and that would
- 7 trigger the rest of it going into bankruptcy.
- 8 Q Right. And so what you --
- 9 A Just to clarify from your, from your presentation.
- 10 O So I, I think that's a good clarification. What you're
- 11 | saying is really what you were looking at is what the entities
- 12 | were prior to the corporate, immediately prior to the corporate
- 13 restructuring and looking at that as to the hypothet,
- 14 hypothetical filing, is that right?
- 15 A Yes, that is correct.
- 16 | Q Yeah. And you were not retained to determine whether the
- 17 | corporate restructuring itself was a fraudulent transfer,
- 18 | correct?
- 19 A No. I was not retained to look at it as a fraudulent
- 20 | transfer, nor do I -- I, I'm not aware of anyone else who's
- 21 | made a formal allegation that it was. And that wasn't part of
- 22 Mr. Diaz's report, either, that I was asked to rebut.
- 23 | Q And since the, since the early 19 -- I, I believe you --
- 24 | when you, when you looked at the companies, since the early
- 25 | 1980s the debtors -- and this is Old IRNJ and Old Trane in our

- 1 | lingo -- had paid about \$2 billion in asbestos-related
- 2 indemnity and defense costs, is that right?
- 3 A That number sounds about right. I know Mr. Tananbaum
- 4 | testified about how much they've paid for many years and put up
- 5 some slides showing the costs and defense costs yesterday.
- 6 Q Just so we get it right.
- 7 MR. NEIER: Josh, are you on the line? And can you
- 8 | put up Exhibit 194 and go to Page 13? And, and it's the first
- 9 paragraph, I believe.
- 10 BY MR. NEIER:
- 11 Q So, Ms. Ryan, I'm --
- 12 A Yes.
- 13 | Q -- showing you what's your report and I believe you have a
- 14 | footnote down there to Mr. Tananbaum's declaration in this
- 15 case. And it says that since the early, since the early 1980s,
- 16 Old Trane, Old IRNJ and Old Trane have paid almost \$2 billion
- 17 | in asbestos-related indemnity and defense costs, you see that?
- 18 A Yes, correct.
- 19 Q And -- and that -- does that refresh your recollection as
- 20 to what you said in your report?
- 21 A Yes. Thank you.
- 22 | Q And what we said -- and, and the next line is also
- 23 | important. It's your understanding that the debtors are still
- 24 paying nearly \$100 million annually to defend and resolve
- 25 | asbestos-related claims in the tort system prior to the

1 bankruptcy system, prior to the bankruptcy filings and, and the

- 2 | corporate restructuring, I imagine, correct?
- 3 A Yes. The debtors were still paying as opposed to are. I
- 4 | think you said "are." But yes. Yes, the statement is correct.
- 5 Q Yeah. Okay, thank you.
- 6 MR. NEIER: We're done with that one, but you might
- 7 | want to keep the report handy.
- 8 BY MR. NEIER:
- 9 | Q And it's your understanding that without, if the bankruptcy
- 10 | had not occurred, there would be thousands of additional
- 11 | asbestos-related claims that would have to be filed in the
- 12 decades to come, correct?
- 13 A That -- well, I think there will, there will continue to be
- 14 | asbestos-related claims, bankruptcy or no bankruptcy. Is that
- 15 | -- I'm not sure I understand your question. You asked me
- 16 | whether or not there will be bankruptcy claims?
- 17 | Q No. I'm asking you whether there will be thousands of
- 18 | additional asbestos claims in the -- in -- in the future,
- 19 meaning in the decades to come.
- 20 A That's, that's the expectation.
- 21 | Q And --
- MR. NEIER: Now, Josh, if we can go to Ms. Ryan's
- 23 report again, Exhibit 194, and go to Table 3 on Page 19. Yeah.
- 24 | We can blow that up a little bit.
- 25 BY MR. NEIER:

- 1 Q Now, Ms. Ryan, this is Table 3 in your, in your expert
- 2 | report and can you tell me what we're, what we're looking at
- 3 here?
- 4 A Sure.
- 5 This is a snapshot of the balance sheet of Trane excluding
- 6 the debtors, meaning it's post the merger, and it shows the
- 7 | total assets of \$17 billion, which I mentioned earlier in my
- 8 testimony, as well as the liabilities of about \$11 million,
- 9 | including the long-term debt which is, at that time, you can
- 10 | see it's 4268, which is over \$5 billion.
- 11 | Q Right. And when we look at this, the total equity of Trane
- 12 | -- and when, when we say "Trane," what are we referring to?
- 13 A Basically, the Trane broader enterprise excluding the, the
- 14 two debtors.
- 15 | Q And so the total equity of the, of the enterprise excluding
- 16 | the two debtors is, if I, if I'm reading this correctly, 5.959
- 17 | billion, about \$6 billion in total equity, is that right?
- 18 A That, that's correct.
- 19 | Q Okay.
- 20 And I don't know if we can, if we can reduce this, but you
- 21 | have a cite up there to Footnote 44.
- MR. NEIER: Maybe we can show Footnote 44.
- 23 BY MR. NEIER:
- 24 | Q So your source for this was the, the Trane 10-Q for the
- 25 second quarter of 2020, is that right?

- 1 A Yes.
- 2 O Okay.
- 3 MR. NEIER: Josh, if we can go to Exhibit 198 and I
- 4 believe it's the table on Page 3 of the SEC filing.
- 5 BY MR. NEIER:
- 6 Q Now, Ms. Ryan, I'm showing you an expert, showing you an
- 7 | excerpt --
- 8 A Okay.
- 9 Q -- of your -- of the -- of the SEC filing and this is the
- 10 same excerpt I showed you in your deposition.
- 11 So are you familiar with it?
- 12 A Yes, although it would be helpful if it was made a little
- 13 | bit bigger 'cause it's hard to see on the screen.
- 14 Q Yeah.
- MR. NEIER: Specifically, can you make that first
- 16 | table a little bigger, Josh?
- 17 BY MR. NEIER:
- 18 | Q So hopefully, you can read -- so hopefully, you can read
- 19 these numbers.
- 20 So this is from that, that same 10-Q that you used in your
- 21 report and this shows that the company estimated its asbestos
- 22 | liabilities at 508.1 million as of June 17, 2020, do you see
- 23 that?
- 24 A Yes.
- 25 | Q Okay. And I believe you were present for when

- 1 Mr. Tananbaum testified yesterday?
- 2 A Yes, I was, for most of it.
- 3 Q And were you present when he talked about preparing this
- 4 | SEC filing?
- 5 A I don't recall him talking about the SEC filing, but I
- 6 | wouldn't be surprised.
- 7 | Q You may remember -- maybe I, maybe I can refresh your
- 8 recollection this way.
- 9 You may recall that he testified that they intentionally
- 10 prepared this at the low end of total asbestos-related
- 11 | liabilities, do you recall that?
- 12 A Yes, I do remember him saying that.
- 13 Q Yeah. In fact, I believe he also --
- MR. NEIER: Josh, if you can go to the prior page of
- 15 | the -- of the -- of this exhibit. And if you could blow up the
- 16 lower part where it says Accounting Treatment, that line down
- 17 | there.
- 18 BY MR. NEIER:
- 19 Q So this may, this may refresh everybody's recollection.
- 20 What Mr. Tananbaum testified to was that they prepared their
- 21 analysis of asbestos-related liabilities -- and I'm just going
- 22 to quote here -- it says, "The company recorded the liability
- 23 | at the low end of the range as it believed that no amount
- 24 | within the range was a better estimate than any other amount."
- 25 Do you recall that?

- 1 A Yes.
- 2 Q Yeah. Okay.
- 3 So -- and, and Mr. Tananbaum also said that he, that when
- 4 they prepared their recording of the asbestos-related
- 5 liabilities they described it as intentionally being at the low
- 6 end of the range?
- 7 A Yes, consistent with this language in the 10-Q.
- 8 Q Okay.
- 9 MR. NEIER: And if we can go back to the table on the
- 10 next page, the one we had before with the 508.1 million.
- 11 THE WITNESS: Uh-huh (indicating an affirmative
- 12 response).
- 13 BY MR. NEIER:
- 14 Q So going to this table, there's a, a line below it which
- 15 | says Total Asset for Probable Asbestos-Related Insurance
- 16 Recoveries, do you see that?
- 17 A Yes, I do.
- 18 | Q And that's 270.9 million, correct?
- 19 A That's what it says.
- 20 | Q And so when you look at the 508.1 estimated total, or the,
- 21 | the estimate of total asbestos-related liabilities, you also
- 22 have to look at the, the insurance recoveries as well that
- 23 | could be balanced against that, that number, correct?
- 24 A Right. I think it's a -- I do think it's appropriate to
- 25 | say that there's insurance recoveries that would be available

- 1 | for those asbestos liabilities.
- 2 | Q Right. And the company's estimating that amount at 270.9
- 3 | million as of the second quarter of June 2020, correct?
- 4 A Yes, I see that.
- 5 Q And so based on the company's estimates, the, the, the net
- 6 amount of asbestos-related liabilities for the company -- and
- 7 | it's really just an estimate -- would be 237.2 million, that
- 8 is, 500.8 less 270.9, correct?
- 9 | A I'll take your math as being correct, but yes. It's --
- 10 | it's a -- it's a -- all those estimates, that's an estimate of
- 11 | the, the net amount that they would, they might incur over and
- 12 above the insurance policies, again another estimate.
- 13 | Q Right. And you should never take a lawyer's math as
- 14 anything other than incorrect, but that's another story.
- And I believe when you were going through your
- 16 demonstratives with Mr. Mascitti you, you estimated the advisor
- 17 | fees that would have to be paid in a Trane bankruptcy as 307 to
- 18 | 461 million, do you remember that?
- 19 A Yes, I do.
- 20 | Q So the company's estimate of asbestos-related liabilities,
- 21 | granted it's at the low end of the range, as of June 20, June
- 22 | 2020 is actually lower than the, than the amount of advisor
- 23 | fees that would have to be paid in a Trane bankruptcy, correct?
- 24 A So if you're saying that the hundred to \$200 million net
- 25 estimate for the asbestos liabilities you presented here is

1 lower than the estimated incremental additional fees that would

- 2 be incurred by a hypothetical Trane bankruptcy, yes, the
- 3 | numbers are higher.
- 4 Q Okay.
- 5 MR. NEIER: And if we can go back to Ms. Ryan's
- 6 | report, Josh -- I believe it's Exhibit 194 -- and go to Page
- 7 | 45, which is Table C of the report.
- 8 BY MR. NEIER:
- 9 Q And, Ms. Ryan, I'm showing you what's Exhibit C to your
- 10 report, which is ACC Exhibit 194.
- 11 Do you recognize this?
- 12 A Yes.
- 13 Q And what are you showing here?
- 14 A I'm showing the six companies that comprise the analysis
- 15 | related to duration in conjunction with deriving the overall
- 16 | incremental advisor fees with a hypothetical bankruptcy.
- 17 | Q And by "duration," you mean the duration of the bankruptcy
- 18 | cases, correct?
- 19 A I looked at the duration of these particular cases,
- 20 correct.
- 21 | Q And you found, if we look at the, the bottom highlighted
- 22 | blue line, that the Trane estimated bankruptcy duration based
- 23 on your analysis will be 4.3 to 6 years, correct?
- 24 A So I, I saw that the duration of these cases was 4.3 to 6
- 25 | years. I didn't separately say that the Trane bankruptcy would

- 1 take 4.3 to 6 years. I just, I looked at this duration
- 2 | analysis to inform my assessment of the incremental fees that
- 3 might be incurred.
- 4 Q Okay. A case, a bankruptcy case, especially one that's in
- 5 | controversy, could take shorter or longer, correct?
- 6 A That's fair.
- 7 Q And I believe you, you testified that you were the chapter
- 8 | 11 trustee for the Raymark, in the Raymark matter and that
- 9 | bankruptcy was filed in 1989 and the trust wasn't formed till
- 10 | 11 years later, in 2001, is that right?
- 11 A That sounds a little bit longer than I recall, but it
- 12 | was -- I, I think it was seven years, but I, I don't recall
- 13 specifically.
- But it was, it was more than a few years.
- 15 Q Yeah. You mentioned that there were significant litigation
- 16 | when Raymark attempted to isolate its asbestos-related
- 17 | liabilities, right?
- 18 A Yes. Yes. One of the reasons that that case took so long
- 19 is because there was the absence of a funding agreement and
- 20 there was years of litigation before the case could actually
- 21 | move forward in any effective way.
- 22 | Q And do you have any data to show that this bankruptcy case,
- 23 | not of Trane, but of Aldrich Pump and Murray Boiler, is going
- 24 to take any, any less than 4.3 to 6 years, or even longer?
- 25 A So I didn't estimate the length of the Aldrich/Murray and,

- 1 | Aldrich and Murray bankruptcy cases as they stand today, but
- 2 given, you know, the equivalent Paddock case, which, you know,
- 3 | that, where they reached a consensual deal, that could be, I
- 4 think that was about a year.
- 5 So I didn't do a separate analysis to determine how long
- 6 this case might take. It'll all be dependent on whether or not
- 7 | the various constituencies can -- can get -- get to the table
- 8 and reach a compromise.
- 9 Q Uh-huh (indicating an affirmative response). And in the --
- 10 so you're familiar with the Paddock case. In the Paddock case,
- 11 | the asbestos claimants were not sued, correct?
- 12 A I'm not sure I understand what you mean "the asbestos
- 13 | claimants" --
- 14 Q There was no --
- 15 A -- "were not sued."
- 16 Q There was no, there was no adversary proceeding commenced
- 17 | against them to get a, a preliminary injunction, correct?
- 18 | A So that is correct in that my understanding is there wasn't
- 19 | a preliminary injunction, but my also -- I also understand that
- 20 | there wasn't a need for a preliminary injunction and that there
- 21 | was not any cases filed outside the debtor's during the
- 22 pendency of the bankruptcy.
- 23 Q The parties agreed to mediate and they reached a
- 24 resolution. That what you're aware of, correct?
- 25 A Yes, I, I am aware that they agreed to mediate and, and

- 1 | reached a resolution, correct.
- 2 Q Now turning to your rebuttal report, which is Exhibit 197,
- 3 ACC Exhibit 197.
- 4 MR. NEIER: Josh, if you can put that up and go to
- 5 Page 3 and if we can look at, perhaps, "A" and then "B," but
- 6 | let's look at "A" first.
- 7 BY MR. NEIER:
- 8 Q Now, Ms. Ryan, I'm showing you what's your rebuttal report,
- 9 which is ACC Exhibit 197, and, and this is the Executive
- 10 | Summary portion of your report. You're familiar with that,
- 11 | correct?
- 12 A Yes.
- 13 Q And the, the first item, bullet point, if you will, in
- 14 your, in your Executive Summary is that, "Mr. Diaz
- 15 mischaracterized the 2020 corporate restructuring by failing to
- 16 recognize the contingent nature of the disputed asbestos
- 17 | liabilities and account for the value and function of the
- 18 | funding agreements, " do you see that?
- 19 A Yes, I do.
- 20 Q And then, similarly, if we look at "B,", so "B" is,
- 21 | "Mr. Diaz erroneously concludes that the 2020 corporate
- 22 restructuring resulted in less favorable treatment of asbestos
- 23 | claimants compared to other creditors. Mr. Diaz fails to
- 24 | recognize the asbestos claims are disputed, contingent claims,"
- 25 and then you have in, in, italicized, "that may never become

1 due and owing as opposed to other claims, such as trade claims

- 2 or debt service payments that are undisputed, noncontingent,
- 3 | and paid in the ordinary course of business."
- 4 Do you see that?
- 5 A Yes, I do.
- 6 Q And in, in reaching these conclusions with respect to
- 7 Mr. Diaz's report or these critiques of Mr. Diaz's report you
- 8 | considered that all of the asbestos liabilities, every single
- 9 | liability related to asbestos to be disputed and contingent in
- 10 | nature, correct?
- 11 A So as I testified in my deposition when you showed me the
- 12 | schedules that were filed in the Aldrich and Murray cases,
- 13 | every single one of those asbestos claims were checked, had
- 14 | checks next to them that said disputed, unliquidated, and
- 15 | contingent.
- 16 Q You, you broke up a little bit there, but -
- 17 | A Would you like me to -- I'll be happy to slow down and
- 18 repeat the answer, if that's okay.
- 19 Q I think that will be helpful if Mr. Mascitti has no
- 20 | objection or the Court has no objection.
- 21 THE COURT: No, I think we should.
- MR. MASCITTI: I agree.
- THE WITNESS: Thank you.
- In my deposition, as I testified in my deposition, the
- 25 | schedules that were filed in the Aldrich and Murray

1 | bankruptcies which lists out all of the asbestos claims

- 2 | identified every single one of them as contingent,
- 3 unliquidated, and disputed.
- And that is what I, that is why I explained when you
- 5 asked me that question (distortion audio drops).
- THE COURT: Need to take us a break.
- 7 All right. Let's stop for a moment and go off record
- 8 | and see if we can't figure out why we're getting a garbled
- 9 sound here.
- 10 (Off the record from 11:38 a.m., until 11:42 a.m.)
- 11 BY MR. MASCITTI:
- 12 Q All of the asbestos-related claims were listed as
- 13 | contingent, unliquidated, and disputed, is that right,
- 14 Ms. Ryan?.
- 15 A Yes.
- 16 Q Okay.
- 17 MR. NEIER: So, your Honor, we're not going to show
- 18 the, the full schedules of each of these debtors on the screen
- 19 | because the total schedules are, you know, close to 2,000
- 20 pages.
- 21 THE COURT: Sure.
- MR. NEIER: And once we try and load up 2,000 pages,
- 23 | it will be very difficult.
- 24 THE COURT: I'll take judicial notice of the
- 25 schedules.

- 1 MR. NEIER: And so we'll show, we'll show a sample,
- 2 | which is what we did in Ms. Ryan's deposition. Because it's a
- 3 lot easier to load one page than it is to load 2,000.
- 4 THE COURT: Certainly.
- 5 MR. NEIER: Josh, can you put up Exhibit 199, which,
- 6 | for the record, is Page 45 from the schedules of Aldrich Pump,
- 7 Docket No. 207.
- 8 BY MR. NEIER:
- 9 Q Ms. Ryan, do you see this, which is marked as Exhibit 199?
- 10 THE COURT: She can't --
- 11 THE WITNESS: I do. It's, it's small, but I, I have
- 12 seen them before. So I have a general understanding of what
- 13 they say.
- MR. NEIER: All right, Josh. If we can zoom in on the
- 15 | columns on the far right. It's like the, the columns where
- 16 | there are little "Xs" and then the last column.
- 17 BY MR. NEIER:
- 18 | Q So, Ms. --
- 19 MR. NEIER: That's good enough, I think.
- 20 BY MR. NEIER:
- 21 | Q Ms. Ryan, as you look at Exhibit 199 you'll see that -- and
- 22 | these are the schedules of asbestos-related liabilities filed
- 23 | by Aldrich Pump -- you'll see that there's a column that says
- 24 | Contingent, Unliquidated, and Disputed and they're all with an
- 25 "X" in front of them, you see that?

- 1 A Yes.
- 2 | Q And that's what you mean when you say that all of the
- 3 | claims are contingent, unliquidated, and disputed, correct?
- 4 A Yes.
- 5 | Q And you see that, where it says Amount of the Claim there
- 6 are some lines that say Undetermined, but there are other lines
- 7 | that say Confidential Settlement Amount, do you see that?
- 8 A I do.
- 9 | Q And what is your understanding of where it says
- 10 | Confidential Settlement Amount?
- 11 A So at the time of my deposition you might recall I didn't
- 12 know anything further because I had the same information as you
- 13 did available. Since my deposition I did speak to Mike Evert
- 14 and I also listened to Mr. Tananbaum's testimony yesterday on
- 15 | this topic and what I've come to learn is that of the thousands
- 16 of references to Confidential Settlement Amount, they're not
- 17 | actually settled claims, but they, instead, reference umbrella
- 18 | settlement agreements that were entered into with certain law
- 19 firms under which certain, the claimants that they administer
- 20 or represent could be supported under a matrix of settlement
- 21 amounts, you know, if they, if they provided the required
- 22 | documentation, that they could then get a recovery under of a
- 23 | certain amount.
- 24 Many of these claims, thousands of these claims, actually,
- over 7,000 of the claims between Murray and Aldrich date back

1 many, many years. Many of them have been withdrawn on state

- 2 dockets and others should be withdrawn, but they have been
- 3 outstanding, probably, for many for a decade and that they are,
- 4 | they continue to be contingent, unliquidated, and disputed
- 5 | claims and may not even ever materialize in amounts due and
- 6 owing.
- 7 MR. NEIER: Your Honor, did the, did that come in?
- 8 THE COURT: Let me ask the court reporter. How
- 9 | clearly did you get that?
- 10 AUDIO OPERATOR: Not perfect.
- 11 THE COURT: Okay. The same.
- 12 All right. I think it came in clearly enough for us
- 13 to all understand it. It was based on Mr. Evert's and
- 14 Mr. Tananbaum's testimony about the, the agreements, what the
- 15 | settlement per matrix if documentation was provided and a lot
- 16 of that had been outstanding and as I recall yesterday, he said
- 17 | something to the effect that from the company's perspective
- 18 | they wouldn't have a deal at this point in time.
- But that's, that's the gist of it. If you need it any
- 20 more --
- 21 BY MR. NEIER:
- 22 Q Does that sound --
- 23 THE COURT: Was that -- if you need it any more
- 24 | clearly than that, we better ask again.
- 25 BY MR. NEIER:

- 1 Q Ms. Ryan, as to what the Court sort of summarized its
- 2 understanding of, of what Confidential Settlement Amount means,
- 3 | does that comport with your understanding?
- 4 A Yes. I think the only portion that wasn't captured is the
- 5 | fact that these are, still are unsettled, disputed, contingent,
- 6 and unliquidated claims that may never become due and owing.
- 7 | They're not under any kind of settlement specific to that
- 8 claimant.
- 9 THE COURT: Let's --
- 10 THE WITNESS: There is a (distortion) that if, with
- 11 | the law firm. And so I just want to make it clear that these
- 12 | are not amounts that are due and owing and they may never
- 13 become due and owing.
- 14 THE COURT: That was so garbled that it was anything
- 15 | but clear, but --
- 16 THE WITNESS: Oh, dear.
- 17 | THE COURT: I think we all understand what you were
- 18 | saying, is that these claims are still contingent,
- 19 unliquidated, and disputed.
- 20 THE WITNESS: Yes.
- 21 THE COURT: You said much more than that, but if you
- 22 | want to try again, we'll, we'll see if it comes through this
- 23 time.
- Is that sufficient for your purposes, Mr. --
- 25 THE WITNESS: I think the two -- I think the -- yeah,

- 1 | yeah. The two points are they are contingent, unliquidated,
- 2 | and disputed and may never become a claim that is due and
- 3 owing.
- 4 THE COURT: Got it. That came through.
- 5 MR. NEIER: Okay.
- 6 BY MR. NEIER:
- 7 Q So, so schedules, as you know, are filed under penalty of
- 8 | perjury. They're filed by debtors, correct?
- 9 A Yes.
- 10 Q And here, the schedules say Confidential Settlement Amount
- 11 | for 7,700 claimants, correct?
- 12 A That total sounds around correct --
- 13 | Q Okay.
- 14 A -- around -- yes. Over 70, around 7800.
- 15 | Q And notwithstanding the use of the term, "confidential
- 16 | settlement amount, " your understanding now after your
- 17 deposition is that these are, in fact, contingent,
- 18 unliquidated, and disputed?
- 19 A All these claims with the exception of around 98 claims of
- 20 | the thousands and thousands listed, yes, that's correct.
- 21 | Q And I believe what you said was there was some kind of
- 22 | agreement reached with various attorneys representing a number
- 23 of, of these claimants and they reached a, some kind of
- 24 agreement, but the agreement is not the kind that relates to an
- 25 | individual claimant. I think that's what you said, is that

- 1 | right?
- 2 A That's correct.
- 3 Q Okay.
- 4 A And has to be supported; in other words, the agreement is
- 5 only in principle. Has to be then papered later for any claim
- 6 to actually get some recovery.
- 7 | Q Okay. And you never -- nevertheless, you believe that it's
- 8 appropriate that all of the claims, that is, every single
- 9 asbestos-related liability, be considered contingent,
- 10 unliquidated, and disputed based on the schedules, is that
- 11 right?
- 12 A I didn't critique the schedules, but I did note based upon
- 13 Mr. Tananbaum's testimony and my conversation with Mike Evert
- 14 | that around 98 of them relate to settled claims where the check
- 15 was not cleared.
- 16 0 And --
- 17 A Some portion.
- 18 MR. NEIER: Did that come through, your Honor?
- 19 THE COURT: No, sir.
- 20 MR. NEIER: Okay. I think -- did the Court say no,
- 21 | sir? Is that what you said?
- 22 | THE COURT: That's what I said. It, it came through
- 23 | except 98 where the check was -- and then we lost you.
- 24 THE WITNESS: Was not cleared.
- THE COURT: Got it.

- 1 MR. NEIER: Okay.
- 2 BY MR. NEIER:
- 3 | Q And you also believe that it's appropriate to say that all
- 4 | asbestos liabilities are contingent even though the debtors are
- 5 paying a hundred million dollars annually to both defend and
- 6 resolve asbestos claims, correct?
- 7 A Correct.
- 8 | Q And you believe it's appropriate to say that all asbestos
- 9 liabilities are contingent even though the debtors stated in
- 10 | the SEC filings that we reviewed that as of June 17, 2020 Trane
- 11 | had estimated liabilities of 500., 508.1 million at the low
- 12 end, correct?
- 13 A I'm not clear what the question is.
- 14 Q The question is you believe it's appropriate -- do you
- 15 | believe it's appropriate to say that all asbestos liabilities
- 16 | are contingent even though the debtors have stated in SEC
- 17 | filings, not -- I'm sorry. I take it back. I apologize. Let
- 18 | me repeat -- let me -- let me withdraw that question and try
- 19 again.
- 20 You believe it's appropriate to say that all asbestos
- 21 | liabilities are contingent even though New Trane stated in its
- 22 SEC filings that as of June 17, 2020 there were asbestos-
- 23 | related liabilities estimated at 508 million, 508 million at
- 24 | the low end, correct?
- 25 A Yes, I, I, I do. I think it's correct to list them as they

- 1 | were listed in the schedules.
- 2 | Q And I, I don't want to go back to the SEC filing, but we
- 3 | can if you want. Are you familiar with ASC 450?
- 4 A Yes. You're talking about generally accepted accounting
- 5 principles.
- 6 Q Right. And the estimate that was done at the low end of
- 7 | the asbestos-related liabilities was done pursuant to AS 450
- 8 [sic], is that correct?
- 9 A That's correct.
- 10 | Q And under ASC 450 when you list a liability or an estimate
- 11 of a liability, that makes it probable, correct?
- 12 A So it doesn't make it probable, but to (distortion) --
- 13 | Q I'm sorry. I'm sorry. We can't hear you. I'm sorry.
- 14 Can we try one more time?
- 15 A Just to clarify. If -- if a -- if a -- if a
- 16 | contingent liability is estimated of probable (distortion)
- 17 | financial statements.
- 18 THE COURT: Folks, I'm wondering whether this is a
- 19 | good time for a lunch recess, just to see if conditions change.
- 20 | I hate to do that, but we're not getting anything at the
- 21 moment.
- 22 MR. NEIER: Yeah. It's, it's obviously not
- 23 helpful to us, your Honor.
- 24 THE WITNESS: Do you want me to unplug and see if that
- 25 works?

Page 76 of 256 Document RYAN - CROSS 292 MR. MASCITTI: Ms. Ryan, I, I think when we take the 1 2 next break, you should try to move your computer closer to whatever your, your Wi-Fi connection is. Because I think 3 it's --4 5 (Distortion) MR. MASCITTI: -- I think it's a Wi-Fi issue. 6 7 So changing your location, hopefully, will, will help. THE COURT: If there's a way to get --8 THE WITNESS: Okay. 9 THE COURT: -- closer to the router. 10 11 THE WITNESS: I, I will do that. I'm pretty close, but I will do that. 12 MR. NEIER: Or tell somebody to stop playing Fortnite 13 while you're testifying. That's another option. 14 15 THE WITNESS: (Distortion.) THE COURT: Okay. Again, we, we lost that. 16 17 THE WITNESS: Okay. 18 THE COURT: Does anyone have a problem with taking the recess now? I hate to interrupt in the middle of cross-19 examination. 20 21 MR. NEIER: Yeah. I would ask, obviously, your Honor, that the witness not talk to counsel during, during a break 22 during the middle of cross-examination. 23 THE COURT: Regarding her testimony, not 24 25 connectivity --

RYAN - CROSS 293 MR. NEIER: Regarding her testimony, of course. 1 2 THE COURT: -- right. If anyone has any help on the computer issues, please 3 do so. 4 5 And what would you rather they do at this point? Do you want to do some testing before we start? 6 7 IT TECH: Yes. THE COURT: Could we take an hour's break and about 15 8 till, Ms. Ryan, try to do whatever you're going to do, and then 9 let's do a little testing before we start. 10 11 THE WITNESS: Okay. 12 THE COURT: That work? Nod your head, please. THE WITNESS: That works for me. 13 THE COURT: We're not getting the, the sound clearly. 14 15 Okay. An affirmative there. Any other matters before we take a recess? 16 17 (No response) THE COURT: All right. Hopefully, things will improve 18 after lunch, but we'll take a break until 1:00 Eastern, okay? 19 20 MR. NEIER: Thank you. 21 (Lunch recess from 11:57 a.m., until 12:59 p.m.) 22 AFTER RECESS (Call to Order of the Court) 23 THE COURT: Have a seat, everyone. 24 Okay. I would assume there were some efforts made 25

Case 20-03041 Doc 259 Filed 05/18/21 Entered 05/18/21 13:36:03 Desc Main Document Page 78 of 256 RYAN - CROSS 294 over the, the lunch recess to work on connectivity. 1 2 I see a different background for you, Ms. Ryan, so. THE WITNESS: You like this one better? 3 THE COURT: I don't know about liking it better, but 4 it sounds better, so. 5 THE WITNESS: Great, excellent. 6 7 THE COURT: All right. Are we all ready to go? 8 MR. MASCITTI: I believe so, your Honor. 9 10 THE COURT: All right. 11 If you will proceed with your cross-examination, sir. BY MR. NEIER: 12 Ms. Ryan, before we, we experienced technical difficulties, 13 let's say, I think I was asking you about ASC 450 and when, 14 15 when we say something is contingent under ASC 450 that, in fact, means that the liability, while it is still contingent, 16 17 is probable. Does that refresh your recollection as to what we 18 were talking about? Yes, it does. 19 Okay. And would you agree with me that when we say 20 something is contingent under, under ASC 450, which is the, I 21

- believe you said is GAAP, that, in fact, means that the 22
- liability, while it is contingent, is probable? 23
- Yes. What it means is that it's estimatable and probable, 24
- 25 but not due and owing.

1 Q And, and as we looked at that SEC filing earlier where we

- 2 | had the ASC 450 estimate of 508.1 million at the low end, that
- 3 means that that liability is, as you said, probable, but not
- 4 | due and owing, is that right?
- 5 A That's right. If you might, you might recall that, as you
- 6 | said, it's a contingent liability and that means it's
- 7 | contingent in nature. It -- it is -- it is not adjudicated or
- 8 | settled or it's just an estimate of what might be due and owing
- 9 | in the future based on historical payouts.
- 10 Q Okay. And is it also fair to say that even though there's
- 11 | this estimate of 508 million of asbestos-related liabilities
- 12 and as a result of the bankruptcy there are no payments being
- 13 | made to, with respect to the asbestos-related liabilities, you
- 14 have no opinion as to whether there is harm to the asbestos
- 15 | claimants in these cases, correct?
- 16 A So what I said in my deposition is, when you asked me that
- 17 | question, was that not necessarily that the, that the claimants
- 18 | are harmed because, as I said earlier, these are contingent,
- 19 unliquidated, and disputed claims and the forum that's
- 20 available in a bankruptcy setting and a trust that could be
- 21 | formed might be very advantageous to these claimants because
- 22 they can get processed and paid in a more effective and
- 23 efficient manner as opposed to fighting for years through the
- 24 court system.
- 25 Q But won't there be a fight through the court system in any

1 | event since you've already estimated that cases with these

- 2 kinds of significant liabilities take 4.3 to 6 years?
- 3 A No. I actually did not say that this case should take 4.3
- 4 to 6 years. In fact, this case, hopefully, will take very
- 5 | short if everybody comes to the table. Because the, the fight
- 6 and the reason some of those cases took so long was because
- 7 | there was a lot of litigation and that litigation was related
- 8 to the fact that there were assets or the assets that were spun
- 9 off with the asbestos liabilities were insufficient to pay
- 10 | those liabilities. Here, there's a funding agreement. Those
- 11 | cases didn't have a funding agreement with unlimited capacity
- 12 and intention to pay the asbestos liabilities in full.
- 13 Q But you were not retained to determine whether or not the
- 14 transaction isolating asbestos liabilities from other, from the
- 15 assets and from the other liabilities that are being paid in
- 16 | the ordinary course, you were not retained to determine whether
- 17 or not that was a fraudulent transfer, correct?
- 18 A No. I think you asked me that earlier and that there has,
- 19 to my understanding, I haven't been retained to do that as of
- 20 | this juncture because there's no active complaint alleging that
- 21 | it was a fraudulent conveyance and the rebuttal report that I
- 22 responded to from Mr. Diaz similarly didn't have any kind of
- 23 | assertion that the transaction was a fraudulent conveyance. So
- 24 there was nothing to respond to.
- 25 Q And you have no opinion as to whether there'll be a

Document Page 81 of 256

RYAN - CROSS 297

1 hindrance and a delay of paying asbestos creditors while these

- 2 cases pursue, while these cases go on with respect to, with
- 3 | respect to the bankruptcies?
- 4 A If you're asking me if I have a separate opinion as to
- 5 | whether or not there'll be a hindrance and delay, that's, I, I
- 6 don't, you know. That's all dependent on the constituents.
- 7 | Q But nevertheless, the schedules have tens of thousands of
- 8 | asbestos claims listed and every single one of them is listed
- 9 as contingent, unliquidated, and disputed despite the SEC
- 10 | filings that say that there's a probable liability of 508
- 11 | million at the low end, correct?
- 12 A Yes, it's true that the SEC filing has an estimate in it of
- 13 \$508 million, but the schedules that were filed in the
- 14 bankruptcy court do not equate to the 508 million. You're --
- 15 | you're -- while they're on the same topic, they're not the same
- 16 thing. The estimate, the estimate that was done for the SEC
- 17 | filing is based upon a set of criteria of the historical
- 18 payouts that the company incurred over a vast number of years,
- 19 whereas the schedules are a list of all of the claims that have
- 20 been filed at some point. And as Mr. Tananbaum testified to,
- 21 of those 7800 claims, all which, most of which are, are not
- 22 | even identified as an amount owed, right, there's zero, a blank
- 23 in the database, they are contingent, disputed, and
- 24 unliquidated and, and a significant portion, over 7,000 of
- 25 them, which is probably, I don't know, greater than 90 percent,

1

2

3

4

5

6

7

8

9

10

11

12

13

14

15

16

17

18

19

20

21

22

23

24

25

DUCUMENT Page of 01 250

RYAN - CROSS 298 95 percent, actually 90, more than 95 percent, are, you know, a decade old. And a number of them are withdrawn on dockets because they're inactive and other ones have been inactive. So they -- they're just -- you can't compare the two, the two as the schedules. The schedules contain a lot of claims that were asserted at one time that either may have been withdrawn and may be withdrawn, may never be resolved as due and owing, will go away. And, and likewise, there'll be future claims which is why the 524(q) trust is a wonderful avenue to resolve this entire situation. And while the bankruptcy is going on and if the preliminary injunction is granted, there'll be no payouts whatsoever to the asbestos claimants even though there have been, based on historical, as you just said, based on history, there have been payouts in the past which say, which give you an estimate of 508 million at the low end due and owing right now, or probable, I should say? So if your question is will, if the preliminary injunction is granted, that the bankruptcy by virtue of its, the stay, you know, all creditors are stayed and won't be paid that are pending at the petition, you know, that's true. The, the intent of the case is to resolve those claims and put them into a trust so that they can be processed for payment, to the extent that they're valid claims. I mean, again, I just want

to focus on the fact that all that, that long list that you put

1 | in front of me contains significant amount of claims that will

- 2 | never get paid because they're just not supported.
- 3 | Q But nevertheless, there are also claims that are supported,
- 4 | correct, and they're not going to be paid?
- 5 A On that list there's very few that are supported. That's
- 6 | the --
- 7 Q Do you think a company that has thousands of claims listed
- 8 | in the 1500 pages of the schedules, all listed as contingent,
- 9 unliquidated, and disputed, you think there are very few that
- 10 deserve payment? That's your, that's your position.
- 11 A My understanding is today there are less than a hundred
- 12 that have been supported and are eligible for payment.
- 13 | Q Going back to your rebuttal report -- well, let me ask you
- 14 | about -- let me -- what is the basis of your understanding?
- 15 A That there's less than a hundred that are due and owing?
- 16 0 Yes.
- 17 | A Couple things. I had a conversation with Mike Evert who
- 18 | administers, who's in charge of the national trial team, and
- 19 Mr. Tananbaum also testified yesterday to some of that
- 20 information as to the composition of what's in those schedules.
- 21 Q So your position is based on the defend, the, the debtors'
- 22 | positions and the position of the, the non-debtor affiliates,
- 23 | New Trane?
- 24 A It's based upon my understanding from them. I -- when you
- 25 | say "position," I mean, unless they -- yes. It's based upon

1 | their representations of the documentation that has or has not

- 2 been provided in support of those claims.
- 3 | Q You've done no separate analysis to test those positions,
- 4 | correct?
- 5 A No, I have not.
- 6 MR. NEIER: Can we go to your rebuttal report, Page --
- 7 | well, it's ACC Exhibit 197. If we can go to Page 4, please,
- 8 Josh, if you're online, hopefully. Can we blow up so that it
- 9 can be read (e) on that page?
- 10 BY MR. NEIER:
- 11 Q Ms. Ryan, I'm showing you what's been marked as ACC Exhibit
- 12 | 197 and this is, once again, part of your Executive Summary in
- 13 | your rebuttal report. And you have here, "Mr. Diaz erroneously
- 14 | concludes that the 2020 corporate restructuring was highly
- 15 unusual based on a flawed methodology and ignores other cases
- 16 | that affected transfers of asbestos liabilities through similar
- 17 | types of restructuring transactions. Indeed, characterizing
- 18 | the transaction as unusual, Mr. Diaz identifies four other
- 19 cases in which similar strategies were executed, " you see that?
- 20 Now --
- 21 You nodded, but you have to say, you have to say yes or no.
- 22 A Yes.
- 23 | O Okay.
- 24 A Yes.
- 25 Q I wanted to make sure the audio wasn't cutting out.

RYAN - CROSS 301 230

1 Now you say that his conclusion is erroneous that this --

- 2 | the -- that the corporate restructuring was unusual or highly
- 3 unusual because of flawed methodology.
- 4 Did you perform your own methodology to determine what
- 5 other cases are out there?
- 6 A No, I did not.
- 7 Q And you, you point to a fact that there are four other
- 8 cases in which similar strategies were executed and those cases
- 9 | were Bestwall, Paddock, DBMP, and Coltec-Garlock, correct?
- 10 A Yes.
- 11 | Q And then you added one more today, which was Raymark, the
- 12 case where you were a chapter 11 trustee?
- 13 A Well, when you say I added one more, I'm talking about --
- 14 | if you're --
- 15 | Q Another case where, where, a similar type of restructuring
- 16 transaction where liabilities are isolated from assets.
- 17 | A So I, I did identify Raymark as in, in the bucket of the
- 18 | history of cases in which companies attempted to isolate the
- 19 liabilities into a separate entity with some level of assets
- 20 and separate them from the rest of the business and operations.
- 21 I separately said that the difference of those long history
- 22 of cases -- and there's a long list of them that we've all,
- 23 | we're all very familiar with -- there is four cases that you
- 24 mentioned and listed that have similar restructuring to the
- 25 divisional merger that was done for the 2020 corporate

- 1 | restructuring and Mr. Diaz actually identified those in his
- 2 report. And those are --
- 3 O And because --
- 4 A Those are different because they all had a funding
- 5 | mechanism which historically the other cases did not.
- 6 Q Uh-huh (indicating an affirmative response). And all of
- 7 | those cases, except for Paddock where there was no funding
- 8 agreement but there was also no adversary proceeding and no
- 9 attempt at an injunction, all involved significant litigation,
- 10 | correct?
- 11 A Are you talking about the four cases?
- 12 Q Yeah. Let's talk about Bestwall. Bestwall is still
- 13 | pending and it's now four or five years old. Are you familiar
- 14 | with that case?
- 15 A Generally. I'm not working on the case, but I'm generally
- 16 | familiar with it.
- 17 | Q Is it, is it, is it fair to say that there's significant
- 18 | litigation in the Bestwall case?
- 19 A There is litigation in the Bestwall case.
- 20 Q And DBMP, which is also pending before this Court, are you
- 21 | familiar with that case?
- 22 A Yes, I'm generally familiar with the case.
- 23 Q And there's an adversary proceeding and a motion for a
- 24 | preliminary injunction and significant litigation in that case,
- 25 correct?

- 1 A There is litigation in that case as well.
- 2 Q And certainly, the Garlock case had significant litigation,
- 3 | correct?
- 4 A My understanding is the Garlock case also had litigation.
- 5 Q And, therefore, I'm saying -- and you mentioned the Raymark
- 6 case. The Raymark case also had significant litigation. I
- 7 | believe you testified to that earlier.
- 8 A Yes, it did.
- 9 Q So the only case that didn't have significant litigation
- 10 was Paddock even though there was no adversary proceeding, no
- 11 | preliminary injunction, no funding agreement?
- 12 A Paddock did have a funding agreement. It didn't need a
- 13 | preliminary injunction, I understand, and the parties agreed to
- 14 | a mediation.
- 15 Q So --
- 16 A That was more of a consensual nature which is an
- 17 opportunity here.
- 18 | Q And you testified earlier that there were no lawsuits
- 19 against the non-debtor affiliates in, in, you know, which is
- 20 Owens Illinois, that there were, there were no lawsuits.
- 21 What's your basis for saying that?
- 22 | A Speaking to my partner who's running that engagement on
- 23 | behalf of Alvarez & Marsal.
- MR. NEIER: If we can go back to Page 15 of Exhibit
- 25 | 197. Well, actually, actually, I, I take it back.

- Josh, instead of looking at this, can we look at the,
- 2 | the demonstratives, the last page of the demonstratives that
- 3 | were used on the direct testimony.
- 4 BY MR. NEIER:
- 5 Q Now here, here are the demonstratives that Mr. Mascitti had
- 6 | you look at during your direct testimony, correct?
- 7 A (No audible response.)
- 8 Q And the third bullet point says, "The ACC's refusal to
- 9 | negotiate now suggests that any pre-petition effort to
- 10 | negotiate would not have timely produced an agreement in
- 11 | principle."
- On what basis do you say that the ACC has refused to
- 13 negotiate?
- 14 A I believe there's a reference, actually, in my report. If
- 15 | you want me to find it, I can do so, which actually --
- 16 Q We -- we can -- we can actually do that for you because
- 17 | that's what I was going to point to, but I, I notice that you
- 18 | also had this in your demonstratives.
- 19 MR. NEIER: Can we go back -- I, I apologize, Josh.
- 20 | Can we go back to what I was suggesting, is we go back to
- 21 | Exhibit 197, Page 15, I believe it is. If you could blow up
- 22 | the paragraph, that's the first full paragraph on that page. I
- 23 | believe it begins with, "A pre-packaged bankruptcy."
- 24 BY MR. NEIER:
- 25 | Q Now this says -- this is part of your rebuttal report,

- 1 Ms. Ryan, and it says, "A pre-packaged bankruptcy is
- 2 unrealistic and unworkable when a debtor is dealing with a
- 3 | constituency that is unwilling to negotiate, as is the case in
- 4 this proceeding."
- 5 Is that what you were referring to?
- 6 A Yes. And Footnote 42 will give you the source. And that's
- 7 | part --
- 8 O And --
- 9 A -- part of the reason --
- 10 Q And you
- 11 A -- part of -- if I could just finish my answer.
- 12 Q Sure.
- 13 THE COURT: Please.
- 14 THE WITNESS: It's, it's both based on the reference
- 15 | in this report and then, in addition, Mr. Tananbaum yesterday
- 16 | testified again that he, that he, although he is open to having
- 17 | this discussion, that the ACC is still unwilling to negotiate.
- 18 BY MR. NEIER:
- 19 | Q Okay.
- 20 A So it just, that brings it up to date.
- MR. NEIER: And just for reference, Josh, if you could
- 22 bring up Footnote 42 so we can see the source of this.
- 23 BY MR. NEIER:
- 24 | Q Is this the footnote you were referring to, Ms. Ryan --
- 25 A Yes --

- 1 0 -- as the source?
- 2 A -- it is. Yes.
- 3 Thank you.
- 4 Q And, and this is, this is a, a response to a comment that
- 5 Mr. Guy made at a hearing earlier in this case on January 28,
- 6 2021, is that right?
- 7 A This is in a transcript, yes. This is from a transcript
- 8 | from January 28, 2021.
- 9 Q And there's no other basis in your report, correct, for
- 10 | this statement that the, that the ACC is unwilling to
- 11 negotiate?
- 12 A At the time of my report it was based upon this statement
- 13 as well as my discussions with counsel that said there's been
- 14 no, there's been no reach out to -- to -- in an effort to
- 15 negotiate. The fact that there's an adversary proceeding is
- 16 | further evidence of that and then, most importantly,
- 17 | Mr. Tananbaum yesterday reconfirmed the fact that there has
- 18 | been no willing to engage in a discussion from the ACC yet.
- 19 Q So the, the basis that you're now talking about is,
- 20 essentially, discussions with your client, with representatives
- 21 of your client and with your counsel and representatives of the
- 22 debtors, is that right?
- 23 A And this statement right here.
- 24 | Q You have no personal knowledge of any unwillingness to
- 25 negotiate, correct?

- 1 A The sources of information I, are what we just talked
- 2 about, is basically that someone said it in a, in a courtroom
- 3 in, in a transcript and the testimony that was provided
- 4 | yesterday, again in this courtroom, as well as discussions with
- 5 counsel. That is the sources of my information.
- 6 Q And if you read --
- 7 A So if there is other sources, if they are willing to
- 8 negotiate, then that would be terrific.
- 9 | Q And if you read the, the footnote that you reference here,
- 10 | which is in response to some comment from Mr. Guy --
- 11 A Uh-huh (indicating an affirmative response). Yes.
- 12 Q -- it says -- and it doesn't say who said this -- but it
- 13 says, "which is obviously something at this point," at this
- 14 point, "the ACC and its constituents do not support and all do
- 15 | not" -- "at all and do not expect they will support," you see
- 16 | that? And what the --
- 17 A Yes, I do.
- 18 Q What the person, whoever it is, is referring to -- and we
- 19 don't know who that person is -- is a promise by Mr. Guy that a
- 20 | 524(q) plan would be filed, you see that?
- 21 Are you frozen or --
- 22 A No, no. I'm read, I'm reading what you're saying.
- 23 | So it says -- I think it's -- I think what it says speaks
- 24 | for itself. It says "at that point the ACC and its
- 25 | constituents do not support at all and do not expect that they

RYAN - CROSS 308 1 will support" --And this is --2 -- "a 524(q) plan." 3 This is an argument by an unidentified person in response 4 to, I believe, if I heard Mr. Guy, who promised the Court we're 5 6 willing, we're going to get a 524(g) plan, you see that? Yes, I do. 7 Α And that was filed on -- that was stated, supposedly, on 8 January 28, 2021? 9 Correct. That's a quote from --10 11 Q And no 5 ---- a transcript. 12 And no 524(g) plan has been filed, correct? 13 Not yet. 14 Α 15 MR. NEIER: Your Honor, if you give me a minute here. THE COURT: Yes, sir. 16 17 (Pause) BY MR. NEIER: 18 We can go back to this, the, the sentence above where what 19 you're criticizing -- this is a sentence in, in your, your 20 rebuttal report, Exhibit 197, Page 15 -- that "a pre-packaged 21 bankruptcy is unrealistic and unworkable because the debtor is 22 dealing with a constituency that's unwilling to negotiate, " you 23 see that? 24 25 Α Yes.

1 Q And a pre-packaged bankruptcy, obviously, would have taken

- 2 | place or a discussion concerning a pre-packaged bankruptcy
- 3 | would have taken place prior to any May 1, 2020 corporate
- 4 restructuring, correct?
- 5 A That's the assertion.
- 6 Q And you were not hired until November of 2020, six, seven
- 7 | months after the corporate restructuring?
- 8 A That's correct.
- 9 Q And you have no personal knowledge as to whether anybody
- 10 | even attempted to negotiate a pre-packaged bankruptcy from your
- 11 | client's perspective, correct
- 12 A I don't believe there was any, any attempt.
- 13 | O Yeah.
- MR. NEIER: I have no further questions, your Honor.
- THE COURT: Okay.
- Others of this witness? Anyone who has not had a
- 17 | chance to cross?
- 18 (No response)
- 19 | THE COURT: Any that -- any redirect here?
- 20 MR. MASCITTI: No. Thank you, your Honor. We don't
- 21 have any redirect.
- 22 THE COURT: Any other questions of this witness?
- 23 MR. GUY: Your Honor, I have a short question, if I
- 24 may.
- THE COURT: Mr. Guy.

Page 94 of 256 Document RYAN - REDIRECT 310 MR. GUY: And it follows from the line of questioning 1 2 about the quote from the bottom of the, the report. 3 REDIRECT EXAMINATION BY MR. GUY: 4 That's not a quote from me. It's a quote from Ms. Ramsey 5 because, as you can see, it says, "Mr. Guy said." 6 7 Does that refresh your recollection, Ms. Ryan? Α Yes, that's correct. 8 MR. NEIER: Yeah. You know, for the record I didn't 9 say otherwise. I said it was an unidentified person responding 10 11 to Mr. Guy. MR. GUY: Yes, sir. I --12 BY THE COURT: 13 Do you know, ma'am, that, that it was Ms. Ramsey? 14 15 THE COURT: I mean, we can go back and look at the transcript, but that sounds like a non-material point. 16 17 MR. GUY: It's just to clear up the record, your 18 Honor, but it was Ms. Ramsey speaking at that, on that issue. THE COURT: I see you shaking your head yes --19 20 THE WITNESS: Yes, thank you. 21 THE COURT: -- Ms. Ryan, so. 22 THE WITNESS: Yes, thank you. THE COURT: All right, very good. 23 Any other questions of this witness? 24 25 (No response)

1 THE COURT: All right. 2 You have effectively stepped down. Thank you, ma'am. Sorry we had such a time of it. 3 THE WITNESS: Yes. Thank you, your Honor. 4 5 THE COURT: Very good. 6 Okay. Where are we? Do we need a break or we're 7 ready to go into the next witness? MR. EVERT: Your Honor, Michael Evert for the debtors. 8 Up to you. Our next witness is Dr. Charles Mullin. 9 I think 10 he's on the line, but whatever the Court prefers. 11 THE COURT: Well, that was what I was really intending, is he on and available? 12 13 MR. EVERT: I believe he is. THE COURT: 14 Okay. 15 Anyone else need any kind of a recess? Ready to go to the next witness? We'll take a mid-afternoon break probably 16 17 about 3:00. 18 (No response) Okay. 19 THE COURT: 20 All right. Let's proceed, Mr. Evert. MR. EVERT: 21 Can you see Dr. Mullin, your Honor? 22 THE COURT: I do not. 23 MR. EVERT: He has come up. Charlie, why don't you say a couple of words and see 24 if that makes something happen? 25

MULLIN - VOIR DIRE 312 DR. MULLIN: Hello, Michael. 1 2 MR. EVERT: There we go. THE COURT: I'm still waiting. 3 Keep talking. 4 DR. MULLIN: Okay. 5 Maybe try "Mary had a little lamb." 6 7 THE COURT: All right. Now we're good, Mr. Mullin, or Dr. Mullin. Let's get you sworn. If you'll raise your right 8 hand. 9 DR. CHARLES MULLIN, PLAINTIFFS/DEBTORS' WITNESS, 10 11 ADMINISTERED OATH THE COURT: All right, Mr. Evert. The witness is with 12 13 you. Thank you, your Honor. 14 MR. EVERT: 15 VOIR DIRE EXAMINATION BY MR. EVERT: 16 17 Would you state your name for the record, please? 18 Charles Henry Mullin. And, Dr. Mullin, could you briefly describe your 19 educational background? 20 I received my undergraduate degree from the University of 21 California at Berkeley in mathematics and economics. I went 22 from there to the University of Chicago where I received a 23 Ph.D. in economics. 24 And in what year did you receive your Ph.D.? 25

- 1 Α 1998.
- 2 And when, when you left school what was your first job in

313

the working world? 3

MULLIN - VOIR DIRE

- I accepted a position on the faculty at Vanderbilt 4
- University in the Economics Department. 5
- 6 And how long were you there?
- 7 I was on the faculty there for five years, although one Α
- year I was on leave and I spent that year at UCLA. 8
- And what did you do when you left the academic world? 9
- I left the academic world in 2003 and I joined Bates White 10
- 11 where I remain today.
- What is your title at Bates White? 12
- I'm the Managing Partner of Bates White. 13
- And how large a firm is Bates White? 14
- 15 Α About 250 people at this point.
- And its expertise is in economic consulting, is that right? 16
- 17 Α Correct.
- 18 What other types of work, before we talk about asbestos,
- what other types of work have you done outside of asbestos in 19
- economic consulting at Bates White in other mass torts? 20
- 21 I worked on a large array of mass torts to this point.
- It's got a disproportionate focus on asbestos just 'cause it's 22
- the largest mass tort and has the most litigation around it. 23
- But at this point I've dealt with a number of different product 24
- liability matters, pharmaceutical matters, more recently 25

314

1 opioids, sexual abuse cases, talc litigation.

- 2 So an array of different mass torts as well as insurance
- 3 | litigation and reinsurance litigation. That's the bulk of my
- 4 work.
- 5 Q And Bates White has been retained as an expert by the
- 6 debtors in this case, is that right?
- 7 A Correct.
- 8 Q Have you published in the field of economics?
- 9 A Yes.
- 10 Q What kinds of things have you published?
- 11 A Most of my peer-reviewed publications stem from the time
- 12 | when I was at Vanderbilt and was actively doing academic
- 13 research and they really focused on the area that's referred to
- 14 as robust estimation techniques, which is a subfield of
- 15 | econometrics and it, as opposed to trying to give one precise
- 16 | numerical answer to a question, robust estimation takes into
- 17 | account the uncertainty that may exist in the world to try to
- 18 describe the neighborhood that we're very confident the answer
- 19 resides in as opposed to invoking assumptions that we may not
- 20 think are correct to get to an exact number.
- 21 | Q Now you, you mentioned econometrics. Tell us what that is.
- 22 A It's, it's really just statistics, but statistics is a
- 23 | very, very broad field and it's the area of statistics that's
- 24 most applicable to the types of problems that economists are
- 25 most commonly facing.

And is it one of the now considered, sort of one of the 1

three branches, along with microeconomics and macroeconomics? 2

315

- Is that a fair, or is that, or is that a lawyer 3
- oversimplification? 4

MULLIN - VOIR DIRE

- Correct, in that most graduate school programs start 5
- teaching microeconomics, macroeconomics, and econometrics is 6
- 7 the totality of your first-year caseload -- not caseload.
- Sorry -- course load and then in your second year you may 8
- specialize in some fields. 9
- But everybody does those three and then people pick 10
- 11 different fields to complement on top of those three.
- And in the -- I think, I think you said this, but just to 12
- 13 be sure -- the articles that you published in the field of
- economics were all published -- or not all -- most all 14
- 15 published in the peer-reviewed economic literature, is that
- right? 16
- 17 Correct.
- Have you also previously served as an expert in litigation? 18
- 19 Α Yes.
- Tell me, generally, about that experience, if you will. 20
- At this point I've probably filed around a hundred expert 21
- reports, testified in around 50 different matters. 22
- And as you indicated earlier that a large percentage of 23
- those matters in, in mass torts has involved the asbestos 24
- litigation, has this caused you to engage in substantial 25

- 1 research in the asbestos litigation arena?
- 2 A Yes. Bates White, more broadly, not just myself, but as an
- 3 | institution we have an active research agenda that supports all
- 4 of the work we do in this field.
- 5 MR. EVERT: Your Honor, as noted by Mr. Mascitti
- 6 earlier, the parties have stipulated on the expertise of the
- 7 | various experts in the cases. So we'd offer Dr. Mullin as an
- 8 expert in statistical and econometric analysis, economic
- 9 | modeling as it relates to asbestos-related personal injury
- 10 claims, and valuation and analysis of asbestos and other mass
- 11 torts.
- 12 THE COURT: Anyone opposed?
- MR. WEHNER: No objection, your Honor, from the ACC.
- 14 THE COURT: Only tell me if you do object.
- Okay. All right. We'll, we'll designate him as such.
- 16 MR. EVERT: Thank you, your Honor.
- 17 DIRECT EXAMINATION
- 18 BY MR. EVERT:
- 19 Q So, Dr. Mullin, as, as background, the debtors asked you to
- 20 apply your expertise in connection with this hearing to
- 21 | evaluate two things from an economic perspective, the potential
- 22 | financial impact of a preliminary injunction on the asbestos
- 23 | claimants and the economic benefits of resolving asbestos
- 24 | claims through an administrative trust rather than through the
- 25 | tort system, is that basically right?

Document Page 101 of 256

- 1 A Correct.
- 2 | Q Did you form opinions to a reasonable degree of scientific

317

- 3 | certainty in the field of economics on those subjects?
- 4 A Yes.
- 5 Q Tell me what those opinions are.
- 6 A With regard to the first, the potential financial impact of
- 7 | a delay on claimants, that, that would not have a material
- 8 economic impact on the claimants.
- 9 And with regard to the second, the types of 524(g) trusts
- 10 | that historically have emerged from the bankruptcy process
- 11 | provide a more efficient -- by that I mean, lower transaction
- 12 costs so more of the money will go into the pockets of the
- 13 | claimants as opposed to the professionals -- so it's a more
- 14 efficient system to compensate claimants and it's a more
- 15 | equitable system to compensate claimants.
- 16 Q Okay. Let's delve into both of those.
- 17 | So starting with you opinion that the potential delay in
- 18 | payment resulting from a preliminary injunction will not be
- 19 | material in the context of other recovery available to the
- 20 | typical claimant, did you assume for purposes of that opinion
- 21 | that the nondebtors protected by the preliminary injunction
- 22 | would, in fact, be liable for the Aldrich and Murray asbestos
- 23 | claims?
- 24 A Initially, I viewed it as there being three potential
- 25 outcomes where one, as I understand, the debtors' position is

Document Page 102 of 256
| MULLIN - DIRECT 318

1 that the non-debtor affiliates don't have liability. If the

- 2 debtor's correct in that position, then the injunction can't
- 3 harm the claimants 'cause there was no liability there in the
- 4 | first instance. So that becomes a moot point. So I don't need
- 5 | to consider that scenario.
- 6 The second is if the preliminary injunction weren't
- 7 | granted, there would be litigation over whether or not there
- 8 was liability for the non-affiliate debtor, the nonaffiliates.
- 9 And if it is granted, there'll be litigation in the bankruptcy
- 10 | leading to resolution. If the bankruptcy were to result faster
- 11 | than the litigation to determine whether or not the
- 12 | nonaffiliates had liability, it would also be a moot point
- 13 | 'cause we'd be moving faster in the bankruptcy.
- 14 So I'm really focused on the scenario of comparing where
- 15 | there is liability of the non-debtor affiliates and the
- 16 | claimants could get to resolution more quickly through that
- 17 | avenue and receive compensation faster than through the
- 18 bankruptcy court avenue.
- 19 Q So with, with the assumption that the nondebtors actually
- 20 | have liability for the Aldrich and Murray asbestos claims and
- 21 | with that assumption that they would be able to be successful
- 22 | in pursuing that liability faster than they would be in the
- 23 | bankruptcy system, what data did you primarily use to analyze
- 24 this question of material financial harm?
- 25 A So primarily, two distinct sets of data, my first being the

Document Page 103 of 256
| MULLIN - DIRECT 319

1 debtors' database of historical tort resolutions and the second

- 2 being the publicly available data through the Garlock
- 3 proceeding about the, and particularly, the magnitude of total
- 4 recoveries -- so how much money in the aggregate do claimants
- 5 | receive -- so I could compare aggregate recoveries to what
- 6 portion of that is coming through the two debtors.
- 7 Q Okay. Well, before we get to those numbers, let me just
- 8 level set a bit.
- 9 Why, why is the Garlock data so unique and important to
- 10 this process?
- 11 A So the asbestos tort, the typical claimant sues numerous
- 12 parties. The typical claimant also recovers compensation from
- 13 numerous trusts. So there's been very few instances where the
- 14 | total recovery of a claimant across all of those different
- potential avenues has been made publicly available and the
- 16 | Garlock bankruptcy is one of those instances and most
- 17 | importantly, it's an instance where through the court a random
- 18 | sample of a thousand claimants was selected. So not only did
- 19 you get that information, you received it through a formal
- 20 | statistical sampling process which allows you to draw more
- 21 | valid inferences about a population than if you just get it
- 22 | anecdotally through different sources.
- 23 | So it's really the statistically, most sound information
- 24 | available in the public domain about claimants' total
- 25 recoveries.

MULLIN - DIRECT 320

1 Q And so when you looked at the Garlock data in this context

- 2 on a gross level, what did you find?
- 3 A So the Garlock data ends up documenting that, on average,
- 4 | claimants back in the, about ten years ago 'cause that case is
- 5 probably about ten years ago now, were collecting in the
- 6 aggregate about \$1.2 million and approximately half of that
- 7 | money was collected through tort-based claims and about half of
- 8 | that money was collected through the various trusts that have
- 9 been established through the bankruptcy process to compensate
- 10 asbestos claims.
- 11 | Q And was the process, then, to compare that collection to
- 12 | the average collection in the history for Aldrich and Murray?
- 13 A Correct.
- 14 So Aldrich and Murray, the average resolution value of a
- 15 | claim for mesothelioma combined across the two debtors is about
- 16 | \$35,000. It's actually been about \$35,000 for a decade
- 17 | straight.
- 18 So if you were to take today, claimants get, on average,
- 19 | \$35,000 out of that \$1.2 million total. So that's about 3
- 20 percent of the total recovery of the typical claimant is coming
- 21 through these two debtors.
- 22 Q So on average on a gross basis, as I understand what you
- 23 | just said, a mesothelioma claimant receives about 3 percent of
- 24 | the recovery from Aldrich and Murray, is that, on average, is
- 25 | that right?

MULLIN - DIRECT 321

- 1 A Correct, on average.
- 2 | Q And why did you focus on mesothelioma claimants?
- 3 A Well, consistently, about 80 percent of the debtors'
- 4 expenditures prepetition was on mesothelioma claimants and so
- 5 | that's where the bulk of the money is being spent.
- 6 Q Okay.
- 7 So after this gross-level analysis, were you, were you able
- 8 to take more granular data from the Aldrich and Murray claims
- 9 databases and compare it to the Garlock data?
- 10 A Yes. So the Garlock data comes with enough attributes
- 11 | about the claimants that if you have Social Security numbers in
- 12 | a debtor's database -- the Garlock data comes with the last
- 13 | four digits of Social Security. Doesn't have the entire Social
- 14 | Security number -- but that really allows you to match claims
- 15 | in conjunction with other characteristics like the identity of
- 16 | the plaintiff law firm, other fields that are available.
- 17 | So within the sample from Garlock I'm able to identify the
- 18 | subset of claimants that named the predecessors of Murray or
- 19 Aldrich.
- 20 Q Okay.
- MR. EVERT: I'm going to -- Jon, I'm going to ask you
- 22 | to pull up Debtors' Exhibit 38 and, and draw the Court's
- 23 | attention, if I can, to Debtors' Exhibit 38. Jon, if you're
- 24 out there and can take control of the screen. 'Cause it's far
- 25 beyond -- there we go.

Document Page 106 of 256

322

1 BY MR. EVERT:

25

I'm going to ask you, Dr. Mullin -- this is Debtors' 2 Exhibit 38 -- if you would describe for the Court -- I think 3 this, if I'm interpreting correctly, applies to the answer you 4 just gave -- and if you can describe to the Court what this is. 5 6 So there's 627 claims in the Garlock sample that I'm able 7 to match to the Murray and Aldrich data as claimants who also pursued a claim against at least one of Murray and Aldrich and 8 potentially both. Within those 627, I wanted to look at that 9 subset because maybe the claims that pursue Murray and Aldrich 10 11 are different from a typical claim. And we actually see some small differences. So where, in total, there's \$1.2 million 12 was the average recovery. If you look at the total column 13 farthest on the right, the total recovery for claimants that 14 15 named Aldrich or Murray is about !.1 million. So it's a little bit less than the 1.2 million in average. Those claimants, the 16 17 627 claimants, their average payment was 34,800. So almost 18 identical to the average of 35,000 that we see today and it's at 3.2 percent instead of 3 'cause it's 1.1 million now in the 19 denominator instead of 1.2, but qualitatively, we're really 20 seeing the same story. There's a bit more than a million in 21 the total recovery, about 3 percent of that comes from 22 Aldrich/Murray, and the total recovery is split about half from 23 tort defendants and half from trusts. 24

Q So this more granular look at the Garlock data melded with

Document Page 107 of 256

1 | the Aldrich and Murray data was essentially confirmatory. Is

323

- 2 | that essentially what you're saying?
- 3 A Correct. It, it tells me there's no selection of facts
- 4 going on that are changing the aggregate recoveries of
- 5 | claimants in a material way that pursue claims against Aldrich
- 6 | and Murray versus all the claims in the tort system.in the
- 7 aggregate.
- 8 Q And did you able -- did you go or were you able to go one
- 9 level deeper with the Aldrich and Murray data in regard to its
- 10 | comparison to the Garlock data?
- 11 A Yes. I wanted to address the second question, which
- 12 | this -- when you look at all 627 claims, that includes claims
- 13 | that received zero compensation from Aldrich and Murray. So
- 14 | they were dismissed without payment. A claim that's dismissed
- 15 | without payment in the tort system clearly isn't going to be
- 16 | harmed by a preliminary injunction. 'Cause deferring getting
- 17 | paid zero doesn't hurt you.
- 18 So I wanted to subset to the claimants that did get
- 19 | compensation to see when I look only at the claimants that do
- 20 receive money in the tort system, what do they look like. So I
- 21 | -- there's about 300 and, if memory's serving right, 347.
- 22 | Q Yeah. Let me -- let me -- let me interrupt --
- 23 A The --
- 24 Q Let me interrupt you, Dr. Mullin --
- 25 A Okay.

MULLIN - DIRECT 324

- 1 Q -- and have us put Defendants' Exhibit 39, which I think
- 2 | illustrates what you're talking about and you can walk the
- 3 | Court through it.
- 4 MR. EVERT: Your Honor, this is Defendants' Exhibit
- 5 | 39, which you would find in your book.
- 6 THE COURT: Right.
- 7 BY MR. EVERT:
- 8 Q Go ahead, Dr. Mullin. I'm sorry to interrupt.
- 9 A Of the 627 claims, 347 were paid. The others were not. So
- 10 | the total payments is the same 21.8 million that was there
- 11 before, but the average payment, instead of being about 35,000,
- 12 is, when you remove all the dismissed claims, is now closer to
- 13 63,000. It turns out that other defendants also tend to pay
- 14 | these claims more. So instead of collecting a little bit more
- 15 | than half a million, we're getting closer to 650,000 from other
- 16 defendants and the total recovery now, instead of being 1.1
- 17 | million, is about one and a quarter million dollars.
- 18 | So amongst the claimants that were being compensated by
- 19 Aldrich and Murray, Aldrich and Murray constitute about 5
- 20 percent of the total recovery between the two debtors combined.
- 21 | Q And so this three-level analysis of the Garlock data, did
- 22 | you see all of that as confirmatory of your conclusions or do
- 23 | you have another view?
- 24 A Well, this was really the foundation building up to my
- 25 | conclusions. I didn't have the conclusions before I started

Document Page 109 of 256
| MULLIN - DIRECT 325

1 looking at the data. So this is more part of the process I was

- 2 going through to reach that opinion.
- 3 | Q Now did this data give you any indication of whether
- 4 | there's a meaningful percentage of cases where the debtors,
- 5 | Aldrich and Murray, are a claimant's primary source of
- 6 recovery?
- 7 A That is a question these data allow you to address because
- 8 you have the data claim by claim. So you can compute what
- 9 percentage of each claimant's total recovery came from
- 10 Aldrich/Murray. And so while it's 5 percent, on average,
- 11 amongst all the paid claims, if I back up and say amongst all
- 12 claims, 98-1/2 percent to the claimants, or all but 10 in the
- data that's available to me, received less than 20 percent of
- 14 | their total recovery from Aldrich and Murray, 10, which was
- 15 | about 1-1/2 percent, received more than 20 percent, but nobody
- 16 received more than 50 percent.
- 17 MR. EVERT: Jon, you can take Exhibit 39 down.
- 18 BY MR. EVERT:
- 19 Q So, Dr. Mullin, the, the statistics that we just went
- 20 through on the, on, on the two tables as well as your testimony
- 21 just now concerning the very, very few number of claimants that
- 22 | had substantial claims against Aldrich and Murray, how do, how
- 23 | does all this inform your analysis of whether the claimants
- 24 | would be harmed from an economic perspective if a preliminary
- 25 | injunction is entered?

MULLIN - DIRECT 326

1 A Well, it's telling me that the preliminary injunction is

- 2 | affecting a small percentage of the aggregate cash flows that
- 3 | are available to a claimant. So if you're only affecting a
- 4 | small percentage of somebody's cash flow, that's very different
- 5 than if you're affecting a large percentage of it.
- So the first was to determine, you know, how much of that
- 7 | was actually coming into play through the preliminary
- 8 injunction and this demonstrates that in totality it's around 3
- 9 percent, it's around 5 percent for the compensated claims, and
- 10 | we're talking about deferring that.
- 11 So in general, if a claim is high value in the tort system,
- 12 | the trust that ultimately gets established at the end of the
- 13 | bankruptcy process would also view that as a higher-value
- 14 | claim. So we're really talking about deferring 5 percent of
- 15 | their cash flow, not eliminating it. And so you're -- if it,
- 16 | say, hypothetically took two years, if the preliminary
- 17 | injunction wasn't granted, for a claim to get through the tort
- 18 | system and get paid and this process took five, you'd be
- 19 talking about a three-year delay on 5 percent of their cash
- 20 flows.
- 21 | Q So did you -- were you able to look at any other
- 22 | information specific to the case in an effort to try to confirm
- 23 this analysis of the Garlock and the debtors' data?
- 24 A So I wanted to do an assessment of, as much as I could with
- 25 | the current claims. So the very first thing I did, did

Document Page 111 of 256

- 1 | consider current claims 'cause I started with the average
- 2 resolution value in 2019, was that \$35,000. So that, that very

327

- 3 | high aggregate number is still representative of the current
- 4 | claims, but I really wanted to affirm the claimant
- 5 characteristics were still generating the same type of money
- 6 from the trusts and ideally, that the total recoveries, were
- 7 | they still around 1.2 million or had they gone down materially
- 8 or gone up materially.
- 9 So I asked the, through debtors' counsel if they could get
- 10 me any discovery related to those and I think, I believe they
- 11 | sought discovery from the members of the Asbestos Claimants'
- 12 Committee.
- 13 Q All right. And then did, did you also look at reports of
- 14 | a, of a third-party vendor in terms of projections of
- 15 recoveries that the ACC members might receive from asbestos
- 16 trusts?
- 17 A Yes, I did.
- 18 | Q And who was that?
- 19 A So the third-party vendor was KCIC, who did an evaluation
- 20 of probable recoveries from the asbestos trusts for eight of
- 21 the ACC members.
- 22 Q And who is KCIC?
- 23 A So I interact with them in two different contexts. They
- 24 | are a third-party claims administrator for underlying asbestos
- 25 defendants in the tort system. They also do policyholder

Page 112 of 256 Document

coverage work in insurance litigation and I interact with them 1

328

in both of those contexts. 2

MULLIN - DIRECT

- They're, they're one of the firms that perform this kind of 3
- service in the, in the asbestos litigation field, is that 4
- right? 5
- By "this," you mean in terms of estimating --6
- 7 Trust recovery --Q
- -- recoveries from trusts? 8
- I'm sorry. 9
- 10 Yes.
- 11 An inartful question. An artful answer to an inartful
- 12 question.
- So what did your analysis of the KCIC information tell you? 13
- It was very affirmatory of the Garlock data. So when 14
- 15 looking at those eight claimants, they're averaging more than
- 16 half a million dollars of expected recoveries from the trusts,
- which is what we saw in the Garlock data. And, you know, based 17
- 18 on my understanding of the tort system, that's what I expected,
- is that that really hadn't changed but as opposed to just going 19
- 20 on expectations, it's good to see that in the actual data as
- well. 21
- And were you able to obtain from the discovery sent by the 22
- debtors total recovery information in regard to the claimants! 23
- recoveries in the tort and trust system as you described? 24
- I believe there were objections to providing that in 25 Α No.

Page 113 of 256 Document

329

- 1 response to the discovery request.
- 2 MR. EVERT: Jon, let me ask you to put up Defend,
- Debtors' Summary Exhibit 7. 3
- BY MR. EVERT: 4

MULLIN - DIRECT

- And we can walk through that, I think, Dr. Mullin. 5 Ιt
- might make this easier to follow. 6
- 7 So, Dr. Mullin, can you see Debtors' Exhibit 7?
- I do. Α 8
- And let me just walk, let's walk through the columns to 9
- make sure we understand and I think this will help summarize 10
- 11 your testimony.
- So the first column is the ACC Members Anonymized by 12
- Number, is that your understanding? 13
- Yes. 14 Α
- 15 Now this second column, Trust Claims Estimated by KCIC,
- what does that mean? 16
- 17 So the KCIC reports match claims to trusts and put them in
- 18 three categories. They have strong matches and then they have
- two categories that get successively weaker underneath that. 19
- The strong matches are really the focus. That's where there's 20
- a high probability that the claimant would collect from that 21
- 22 trust. The other ones are materially lower. So -- and those
- are constructed largely off a claimant's work history. 23
- So the trusts, not all, but most have what are referred to 24
- as site lists. These are locations where the predecessor 25

Document Page 114 of 256
| MULLIN - DIRECT 330

1 | companies of the trusts have conceded, in essence, that their

- 2 products were at those sites. So if a claimant was at those
- 3 | sites, signs an affidavit that says they believe they were
- 4 exposed to the, the products that the trust is providing
- 5 | compensation on behalf of, and they have a work history that
- 6 lines up to something on the site list, that's considered
- 7 | presumptive evidence to corroborate their affidavit and they
- 8 | get paid.
- 9 So for the ones that have site lists you can really go
- 10 through and see who was working at sites where the product at
- 11 | the site's been conceded and that's a very likely collection.
- 12 And that's really what this is doing. It's just taking those
- 13 strong matches.
- 14 Q And is that the generally recognized methodology for making
- 15 | these estimates, that is, matching available information to
- 16 | published site lists?
- 17 | A Correct. That is in terms of the strongest matches.
- 18 | People will also do it based on products or on direct
- 19 testimony, if you have it, in interrogatories or a deposition,
- 20 but often these projects are done when really all you know is
- 21 | the work history information.
- 22 | Q And do those matches to the site list of the various trusts
- 23 | then result in the dollars that appear in Column 3?
- 24 A Correct. So for each trust there's rules for, if you
- 25 qualify for compensation, how much compensation you receive.

1

2

3

4

5

6

7

8

9

10

11

12

13

14

15

16

17

18

19

20

21

22

23

24

25

Document Page 115 of 256
| MULLIN - DIRECT

331

Most trusts have what's referred to as a scheduled value and the majority of claimants receive that scheduled value. And a minority of claimants will go through what's referred to as an individual review process and receive more than the scheduled value. And so the average value's usually about 25 percent higher than the scheduled, but the vast majority of claimants get the scheduled value and a small minority can get materially more than that scheduled value bringing the overall average up. So what's really in the third column here is it assumes that nobody in this group would get individual review. not taking the average values from the trusts. It's taking the scheduled value. So it's really a floor on what their recoveries could be. 'Cause to the degree anybody actually did seek individual review, they might get more, but there's really not a way to reliably estimate that based on just their work history information. So it's putting them really at that floor of compensation level and it's also taking into account the payment percentage of any given trust. So some trusts, if the claim is valued at a hundred thousand dollars, the claim actually gets paid a hundred thousand dollars. They're paying hundred cents on the dollar. Other trusts are not doing that. They might pay 20 cents on the dollar. So if the claim's valued at a hundred thousand, it actually only receives 20,000 in consideration. This is looking at that scheduled value multiplied by the payment

Document Page 116 of 256
| MULLIN - DIRECT 332

1 percentage. So it's the actual amount of cash that a claimant

- 2 | would receive.
- 3 | Q And in the fourth column, we, we move to the discovery from
- 4 | the KCIC reports. We move from the KCIC reports to discovery,
- 5 | is that right? So tell me what that column represents.
- 6 A So that's five of the eight claimants provided a, have
- 7 pursued trust claims, at least partially, and responded with
- 8 | how many trust claims they were pursuing.
- 9 So, for Claimant No. 1, has disclosed they have submitted
- 10 | 25 trust claims. KCIC had estimated that, or had calculated
- 11 | they had 23 strong matches. So in general, that's very
- 12 consistent. You have the strong matches and then you may have
- 13 | a couple of the weak matches as well, but that's a very
- 14 | consistent outcome. If you were to add up for all the ones
- 15 that have pursued trust claims to date, KCIC estimated for the
- 16 | five claims in Column, five claimants in Column 2 that have
- 17 pursued trust claims, estimated that they would pursue 95 trust
- 18 claims in total. The, the five claimants have pursued 94 trust
- 19 | claims.
- So, you know, not every claimant's exactly right, but when,
- 21 | if you're looking at this in the aggregate, you're, the numbers
- 22 | are lining up. And then three of them have elected not to
- 23 pursue any trust claims to date. It doesn't mean that they
- 24 | aren't eligible for them. It just means as of the date that
- 25 | they responded to discovery they had not submitted any yet.

Document Page 117 of 256
| MULLIN - DIRECT 333

1 Q So in terms of number of trust claims pursued, did you find

- 2 | that generally confirmatory of the KCIC estimates?
- 3 A Yes, I did.
- 4 Q And the last column, of course, has to deal with the
- 5 dollars and I think you indicated that we were unable to get
- 6 that information. So you were unable to have any confirmatory
- 7 | information in regard to Column 3, is that right?
- 8 A Correct. I mean, I'm aware, generally, that the plaintiffs
- 9 typically represent that, if anything, total collections have
- 10 | risen, not declined since 2010. So the 1.2 million is
- 11 represented as having potentially risen, which, if, if that's
- 12 true, then Aldrich and Murray represent less than 3 percent of
- 13 | the total because the total's bigger and the 35,000 in the
- 14 | numerator is what they were actually paying, on average, in
- 15 | 2019. But I don't actually have any data to support that
- 16 | contention.
- So I was hoping to get some data to look at that, but that
- 18 | was unavailable.
- 19 Q Dr. Mullin, this is -- this is eight -- the, the eight ACC
- 20 members who are making a mesothelioma claim that was filed
- 21 against the debtors prepetition. So it's eight claims.
- 22 Of what use is this limited amount of information?
- 23 A It was a tractable group to look at. It's not a huge
- 24 | sample size. It's affirmatory, but the large sample size is
- 25 | the Garlock data where there was an original sample of a

Document Page 118 of 256
| MULLIN - DIRECT 334

1 thousand claims, 850 of which responded, and then the large

- 2 sample of actual resolutions in the debtors' own databases.
- But this was really done as a cross-check to see if there
- 4 | was an indication of a material change and this doesn't
- 5 | indicate that any such changes occurred.
- 6 Q I note in the fourth column that three of the eight ACC
- 7 claimants have, have not made any bankruptcy filings to date.
- 8 | Is, is this consistent with what you found in the Garlock data?
- 9 A It is. If you'd asked me before I saw the data how many
- 10 | would have filed claims and how many wouldn't've, my quess
- 11 | would have been five have filed and three haven't. 'Cause in
- 12 | the Garlock data you see that about 40 percent of the claims
- and three-eighths is 37.5 percent. But 40 percent of the
- 14 | claims are delaying their trust filings by more than a year
- 15 post their tort filing.
- 16 | So you see around 40 percent of the claimants are pursuing
- 17 | those trust claims materially later in time than they filed
- 18 | their tort claim.
- 19 MR. EVERT: So, Jon, let me ask you to put up Debtors'
- 20 Exhibit 40.
- 21 BY MR. EVERT:
- 22 Q Which I think relates to the Garlock data, Dr. Mullin, on
- 23 | this issue.
- So will you, can you expand on your comment a minute ago
- 25 and describe for the Court what is illustrated here in this

Document Page 119 of 256

1 | figure?

2 A So this is taking data from the Delaware Claims Processing

335

- 3 | Facility. That's what DCPF stands for in the title of the
- 4 | figure. And that facility manages a large number of asbestos
- 5 trusts, but that's the facility for which discovery was granted
- 6 in the Garlock matter.
- 7 So it's saying relative to the trust claims filed against
- 8 | trusts managed by the Delaware Facility, what was the length of
- 9 delay from when a tort claim was filed to when a trust claim
- 10 was filed. Eighty percent of the claimants had a delay. So 80
- 11 percent of the trust claims were filed after the tort claim.
- 12 Of those 80 percent that were filed later, that is what is in
- 13 | the table here.
- 14 So it says how much later conditional and being later, how
- 15 | much later? And 15 percent are within 90 days. There's not
- 16 | much of a material difference of the ones that are within 90
- 17 days, but almost 50 percent of the ones that delay are delaying
- 18 by more than a year, you know. About 31 percent are in the
- 19 one-to-two year range and almost 18 percent are delaying for
- 20 two or more years.
- 21 | Q So just want to make sure I'm following you. So, so 20
- 22 percent of the claimants in the Garlock data filed their trust
- 23 claims either before or essentially contemporaneous with their,
- 24 | with their tort claim filing, is that what I heard you say?
- 25 A Correct.

MULLIN - DIRECT

336

1 Q And, and this table tackles the other 80 percent who filed

- 2 | after the tort claim, is that right?
- 3 A Correct.
- 4 Q And what is this -- well, let me ask you.
- Are, are you aware of any factors that would result in
- 6 | these significant delays in trust claim filings?
- 7 A There's definitely factors that can. Probably the most
- 8 | important is each trust has a date when it first becomes
- 9 operational and starts accepting claims. So if you file your
- 10 | tort claim and that trust doesn't become operational till two
- 11 | years after your tort claim, clearly you couldn't have filed
- 12 until two years later.
- So I've only considered trusts that were operational at the
- 14 | time the tort claim was filed so that I've taken that reason
- 15 | for a delay out of the data.
- 16 Then the other is, I think all the other reasons that I'm
- 17 | aware of really don't differentiate between the ability to file
- 18 | a tort claim or the ability to file a trust claim. So the
- 19 reason I'm dating from when was the tort claim filed, all the
- 20 | conditions were met such that the attorney was able to file the
- 21 | claim on behalf of the claimant in the tort system and I'm not
- 22 aware of any type of systematic explanation where you'd be able
- 23 to file the tort claim and simultaneously not be able to file
- 24 | the trust claim as long as the trust is operational.
- So that's really why I'm not dating things, for example,

Document Page 121 of 256
| MULLIN - DIRECT 337

- 1 | from time of diagnosis where you first have to go hire an
- 2 attorney and if the person is deceased, you may have to appoint
- 3 | a trustee. There may be different steps in the way but if you
- 4 look at it from the date the tort claim was filed, you know
- 5 that those other things are taken care of 'cause they have the
- 6 permissions and ability to file that tort claim.
- 7 Q Essentially, the theory is if you can file a tort claim
- 8 against 50 defendants, then you also ought to be in a position
- 9 to file your trust claim. Is that essentially what you're
- 10 saying?
- 11 A Correct.
- 12 Q All right.
- MR. EVERT: Jon, you can pull that down.
- 14 BY MR. EVERT:
- 15 Q So what, what does this delay in trust, in the filing of
- 16 | trust claims mean to you as an economist from an economic
- 17 | perspective of revealed preferences?
- 18 A So I think of it as, the first step was to say how much
- 19 money's getting delayed and then the second, once you know how
- 20 | much money is getting delayed, is how much does that delay cost
- 21 | the claimant? And as I understand the plaintiffs' hypothesis,
- 22 | is that these claimants are very sensitive to delay, that delay
- 23 | is costly for them.
- 24 And so if you take that as your null hypothesis in the
- 25 classic scientific method and say if my null hypothesis now is

Page 122 of 256 Document

MULLIN - DIRECT 338 delay is very costly, an implication of that is that if there's 1 a avenue to get money quickly, you would expect people for whom 2 delay is costly to vigorously pursue that avenue. 3 trusts create such an avenue. The trusts, many of them can pay 4 within 90 days of submission of your materials. In the tort 5 system, the average payment comes close to, you know, 1-1/2, 2 6 years after you file your tort claim. 7 So you can get money more quickly through the trusts and so 8 you'd expect claimants, if time value of money was what was 9 really motivating them and that had a lot of value, to 10 11 prioritize the collection of the trust claims because they can get that guickly and as we saw, that's half the money. 12 instead, we see that 80 percent of them are prioritizing the 13 tort claim, which takes longer to collect than the trust claim. 14 15 So it really ends up rejecting that null hypothesis, that for the vast majority of the claimants the time value of money 16 isn't what is motivating their decisions and there's not this 17 18 really high cost associated with it 'cause their behavior doesn't reflect such a cost. 19 So how does that revealed preference factor into your 20 overall opinion that the potential delay in payment resulting 21 from the preliminary injunction will not be material to the 22 typical asbestos claimant? 23

I think maybe the easiest way to say it is we have almost

half the claimants delaying their trust recoveries by a year or

24

25

Document Page 123 of 256
| MULLIN - DIRECT 339

1 more. A one-year delay of your trust recoveries has the same

- 2 | financial impact as a ten-year delay in your Aldrich/Murray
- 3 | recoveries. And the delay that we're looking at between
- 4 granting or not granting the preliminary injunction is a lot
- 5 less than ten years, you know. They're both litigated
- 6 outcomes. Maybe it's two, three years faster if there was
- 7 | liability and it could be established in the tort system.
- 8 So they revealed that they're willing, at least half of
- 9 them, to already make financial decisions that are equivalent
- 10 of a ten-year delay. So a few-year delay is showing that
- 11 | that's really not material in their decision-making process.
- 12 Q And that, and that few-year delay is on a small percentage
- 13 of their recovery, right?
- 14 A Correct. It's a few-year delay on what's typically 5
- 15 percent of the total recoveries.
- 16 Q All right, Dr. Mullin. Changing gears to the more, the,
- 17 | the, the public policy issue that's the subject of your second
- 18 opinion, you indicated earlier you have an opinion as an
- 19 | economist that the bankruptcy reorganization provides for a
- 20 more efficient and equitable venue than the tort system for
- 21 resolving asbestos claims, right?
- 22 A Correct.
- 23 | Q All right. So let's tackle efficiency first. Did you do
- 24 | an analysis of the relative transaction costs of the resolution
- 25 of asbestos claims in the bankruptcy system or bankruptcy trust

Document Page 124 of 256
| MULLIN - DIRECT 340

1 system versus in the asbestos litigation tort system?

- 2 A Yes. It's been documented in a number of places the
- 3 | inefficiencies of the asbestos litigation in the tort system.
- 4 Brand has a major study on it, I think, going back almost 20
- 5 | years now and it really hasn't gotten much better through time.
- 6 So if you -- the majority of the expenditures in the tort
- 7 | system don't end up in the possession of claimants.

8 So if we look at Aldrich and Murray specifically, as

9 mentioned earlier they were spending collectively close to a

10 | hundred million dollars a year in the tort system. Twenty-five

- 11 | million of that, or 25 percent, was going to defense fees.
- 12 | Seventy-five million was going to paying claimants, but when
- 13 | you pay the claimant there's still the plaintiff expenditures
- 14 | that come off and the plaintiff attorney contingency fees.
- 15 | Those contingency fess tend to be a third or more. So even at
- 16 | a third, a third of the 75 million is another \$25 million and
- 17 | then there's the expenditures. So that's at least 50 million
- 18 | and if the contingency fee is 40 percent and you take
- 19 expenditures off, maybe that's as much as 60 million.
- 20 So 50 to 60 million of that hundred million dollars of
- 21 expenditures is going, largely, to the attorneys, both defense
- 22 and plaintiff, and 40 to 50 million is going to the claimants.
- 23 | If you compare that to a trust, a trust does about 20
- 24 percentage points better. Instead of putting 40 to 50 cents of
- 25 every dollar ultimately into the possession of the claimants,

Document Page 125 of 256
| MULLIN - DIRECT

1 | it puts 60 to 70 cents of every dollar into the possession of

2 | the claimants. The trusts all file annual reports. You can go

341

3 | through those reports and look at what are the costs of

4 operating a trust and they're, for almost all the trusts, 10

5 percent of the total expenditures, frequently as low as 5.

So 90 to 95 percent of the money is going out in payments

7 | to claimants. There's still plaintiff attorney contingency

8 | fees, but many trusts elect to cap those fees at 25 percent.

9 The economic rationale for that is it's an administrative

10 process so there's a lot less work than in the tort system and

11 | it's a very predictable process. So you're not going to file

12 claims that appear meritorious and get them rejected a lot, all

13 | right? So there's not really the risk of you need an inflated

14 | fee on the ones you win to cover for the ones you lose, all

15 | right?

So many cap at 25 percent. If they cap at 25 percent and

17 | the trust administrative costs are around 5 percent, that's

18 | what's getting you to about 70 cents of every dollar ending up

19 in the possession of the claimants. For the trusts that don't

20 | cap the contingency fees, then you're going to be, it's going

21 | to drop from about 70 cents of every dollar down to 60 cents.

22 But, you know, it's a big swing in, from 40 to 50 cents of each

23 | dollar of expenditure going to claimants up to 60 to 70 cents

24 of each dollar.

25 | Q And, and is this particularly applicable to the asbestos

Document Page 126 of 256
| MULLIN - DIRECT 342

litigation because it's been going on for such a long time? 1 Well, it, it explains a number of things. So asbestos is a 2 very mature tort. It's been over 40 years of litigation in 3 this tort and torts of that nature have very different 4 litigation processes that, potentially, a new tort. 5 particular, each claim that comes along, that claimant has a 6 7 unique exposure profile to different companies' asbestoscontaining products. The claimant is the one that knows their 8 own exposure profile and they educate their plaintiff attorney 9 on that and then the defendants are the ones at the 10 11 informational disadvantage. They need to try to figure out what that exposure profile is to see is there product ID to 12 their product and if there is, what share of the total exposure 13 is to theirs. So are they a large share for this particular 14 15 claimant or are they a small share? So are they liable and if 16 liable, what's a reasonable amount to pay in settlement? 17 The economic incentive of the process is, actually gives 18 the plaintiffs' side an incentive to make that a drawn-out and expensive process in the tort system. That just provides 19 settlement leverage. There's a whole lot of economics 20 literature that looks at these questions and that settlement 21 leverage allows them to get larger settlements for their 22 clients. 23 In contrast, if you flip to a trust framework, you really 24 align all the parties' economic incentives. Trusts typically 25

Document Page 127 of 256
| MULLIN - DIRECT 343

1 have a fixed amount of funding and if you have a fixed amount

- 2 of funding, the less you spend on administering the trust the
- 3 | larger fraction of the amount goes to claimants. The larger
- 4 | fraction goes to claimants. The larger fraction goes to
- 5 | plaintiffs' attorneys 'cause they're, they're taking a
- 6 percentage of what's going to the claimants.
- 7 So everybody now has aligned incentives to make this as
- 8 efficient as possible. And that's really the big difference.
- 9 | There aren't aligned incentives in the tort system. There are
- 10 | aligned incentives once you get to the trust framework and then
- 11 you see a smooth administrative process, typically. There's a
- 12 set of rules that are established as part of the trust. Those
- 13 | rules lead to a claim form which solicits all the key
- 14 information to evaluate a claim. That claim form is typically
- 15 | fully populated by the plaintiff attorney and handed to the
- 16 | trust. There's no litigation back and forth to learn those
- 17 | characteristics. 'Cause everybody has an incentive now aligned
- 18 | to streamline that evaluation process and get it done as
- 19 quickly and efficiently as possible.
- 20 | Q Does that process also allow in some instances for a, for,
- 21 | for a claimant to make their own applications to the trust
- 22 | directly?
- 23 A Right. The typical trust as a mechanism for claims that
- 24 | are outside of the norm. So a typical claim is to go through
- 25 | an individual review process. That could be either for a claim

MULLIN - DIRECT

344

1 | that normally wouldn't be compensated at all. Does it meet the

- 2 default criteria as it believes they should be? Or it could be
- 3 | for a claimant who believes they should be compensated at a
- 4 particularly high level.
- 5 So they have a disproportionate share of their exposures
- 6 from a given product that this trust is compensating on behalf
- 7 of.
- 8 Q All right. So let's turn to the economic equity issue you
- 9 described a minute ago. What -- tell me what that means.
- 10 A So from an economist's perspective, you know, it's not a
- 11 | value judgment. I'm not, it's not a moral judgment 'cause an
- 12 economist is looking at it. An economist is going to use that
- 13 | term and how I'm using that term as do similarly situated
- 14 | claimants get similar compensation. Think of it more like a
- 15 | wage discrimination case. If I have two groups of workers who
- 16 | were doing comparable work, they should be getting comparable
- 17 pay and if you discriminate against one group because of some
- 18 | characteristic that has nothing to do with productivity, you
- 19 can get a wage discrimination suit 'cause they're being treated
- 20 | inequitably. It's in that sense that I'm using the term.
- 21 | Q All right. Well, then, let's, let's apply that term with
- 22 that definition of economic equity specifically in regard to
- 23 asbestos claims and as you described, the, the maturity of that
- 24 | tort and the long history there to the bankruptcy trust system
- 25 as opposed to the tort system.

1

2

3

4

5

6

7

8

9

10

11

12

13

14

15

16

17

18

19

20

21

22

23

24

25

MULLIN - DIRECT 345 So does -- is a, is the bankruptcy trust system more economically equitable than the tort system in regard to asbestos litigation? It is. As I mentioned before, the trusts set up a common set of criteria that applies to virtually all claims for how they get compensated and because that's negotiated once, that's part of the efficiency, but it's a common set of rules for all the claimants and that creates much more uniform treatment. Now some can still go through this individual review process and there's some subjectivity in that individual review process. So it's not going to -- you know, maybe that subjectivity there are things that you do want to take into account, things outside of the norm. But for the most part, it's going to, that common set of rules is what creates that much more uniformity of treatment of people with the same fact pattern. And how does that differentiate from what's, what occurs in the asbestos litigation in the tort system? The tort system doesn't have a common set of rules as you go across jurisdictions, right? So there is not that common set of rules. And so you observe very disparate treatment for

MR. EVERT: So, Jon, I'm going to ask you to put up Debtors' Exhibit 44.

claimants with similar fact patterns.

Your Honor, which you also have a copy, but I think

Page 130 of 256 Document

this'll tell you what you need to know, or show you what you 1

346

need to see. 2

MULLIN - DIRECT

- THE COURT: Uh-huh (indicating an affirmative 3
- response). 4
- BY MR. EVERT: 5
- So, Dr. Mullin, what does Debtors' Exhibit 44 represent? 6
- 7 So this is just meant to be illustrative of the type of
- variation that can manifest in the tort system. So this is 8
- looking at mesothelioma plaintiff verdicts from 2011 to 2020. 9
- I have intentionally restricted it to people who were between 10
- 11 the ages of 71 and 75 at that age of diagnosis. 'Cause one of
- the things that does make a big difference in what asbestos 12
- 13 claimants get paid is their age at diagnosis. So a 55-year-old
- is going to be compensated, typically, materially higher than 14
- 15 an 80-year-old. And so we want to look at a narrow age range
- to try to account for that difference 'cause it's the biggest 16
- 17 driver in an observable characteristic.
- 18 And then it's looking at what is the range of plaintiff
- verdicts for the total damages, right? This isn't about 19
- whether a company's liable. This is about what is the total 20
- damages that a jury assigns to a person who is dying of 21
- mesothelioma. And there's actually one verdict omitted from 22
- this chart which it's omitted because that verdict received \$70 23
- million and if you put that verdict on the chart, then 24
- everything else just looks very squashed near the bottom. 25

MULLIN - DIRECT 347

1 So there's one verdict at 70 million in this time period

- 2 | and you see the really large variations. A lot of verdicts are
- 3 under \$4 million, another group is in the four-to-eight million
- 4 | range, and then we have one at 13 and one at \$70 million.
- 5 Q Now some of this may be obscured, Dr. Mullin, so I want to
- 6 make sure that, at least for the Court's benefit, we're aware
- 7 exactly what this is.
- 8 At the top, at least I can see partially, these are
- 9 plaintiff verdicts from 2011 to 2020, is that right?
- 10 A Correct.
- 11 | Q With claimants in the age range of 71 to 75 years old?
- 12 A Correct.
- 13 Q So this does not include defense verdicts, I presume?
- 14 A No. There's also a number of defense verdicts that, in the
- 15 same time period for the same age range.
- 16 Q And where's this come from, this data?
- 17 | A So verdicts are out in the public record. And so Bates
- 18 | White attempts to collect all of those verdicts into a database
- 19 that we maintain. And so we've been tracking that for at least
- 20 | 15 years at this point.
- 21 | Q And the purpose for controlling by age, that is, only
- 22 | looking at verdicts from 71 to 75, is what?
- 23 A It gets a much more common set of economic loss. So almost
- 24 | everybody in the 71-to-75 age range is no longer working. So
- 25 | you don't have the lost wage component that you may have if you

Page 132 of 256

were to take a 58-year-old. But it's getting the economic loss 1

348

- in a much more common framework. So within -- if you were to 2
- look at -- there's about a thousand Aldrich/Murray claimants in 3
- this age range for whom we can look at the economic loss and if 4
- you were to compare the 10th percentile to the 90th percentile 5
- for that, it's only about a 30 percent range. 6
- 7 So the economic loss in this age range is not that broad.
- So they aren't identical, but it's about a 30 percent 8
- difference between the 90th percentile and the 10th. 9
- contrast, there's about a 30-fold difference between the 10th 10
- 11 percentile verdict and the 90th percentile verdict. So there's
- a 30 percent difference in economic loss. There's a 30-fold 12
- difference in the verdicts. 13
- You said Aldrich/Murray claimants. I think you meant 14
- 15 Garlock claimants.

MULLIN - DIRECT

- There are Aldrich/Murray claimants that overlap with 16
- 17 Garlock. So I have the data to do it. So it's -- they're
- 18 both.
- 19 Right.
- 20 Yes.
- And, and the data for that economic loss, again, came from 21
- this publicly available Garlock data? 22
- Correct. 'Cause those claimants had to provide a lot of 23
- additional information as part of that discovery process. 24
- And, and I'm sorry. Again, it was my mistake. 25

Document Page 133 of 256
| MULLIN - DIRECT 349

But the difference, the spread in verdicts versus the

- 2 | spread in economic loss is what?
- 3 A It's about a 30-fold difference in verdicts between the
- 4 | 10th and the 90th percentile. It's about a 30 percent
- 5 difference in economic loss.
- 6 Q So how, how does that relate to this concept of economic
- 7 | inequity?
- 8 A So verdicts are a backdrop.
- 9 MR. EVERT: And, Jon, you can pull that down.
- 10 THE WITNESS: Yeah. It's, it's actually very rare for
- 11 | a case to go to verdict. That's what happens if you don't
- 12 reach settlement. So almost by definition verdicts are
- 13 outliers. It's where the two sides can't agree on a value, all
- 14 right?
- But this just gives a sense at if you were to actually
- 16 | go and get a verdict, it has that spread. Settlements are much
- 17 | narrower, but still show much more disparity than a trust.
- 18 | So, for example, the debtors prepetition, a little bit
- 19 more than 50 percent of the claims for mesothelioma that were
- 20 | filed against the debtors were filed in Illinois and claims
- 21 | filed in Cook County, Illinois, on average, receive about four
- 22 times the compensation of claims filed in Madison County,
- 23 | Illinois, same state law.
- So in theory the same law is adjudicating the Madison
- 25 | County claim and the Cook County claim, but the average

Document Page 134 of 256
| MULLIN - DIRECT

1 | recovery in Cook County is four times the average recovery in

2 | Madison County. That's a lot less than the 30-fold difference,

350

- 3 | but four-fold is still a pretty big difference.
- 4 BY MR. EVERT:
- 5 Q So do the, the asbestos bankruptcy trusts eliminate this
- 6 | variability that you're describing in the tort system whether
- 7 | it, it comes in the tort system in the form of verdicts or
- 8 | whether it comes in the tort system in the form of settlements?
- 9 | A They don't entirely eliminate it and some of the variation
- 10 | should be there. So it shouldn't be entirely eliminated,
- 11 | right? But they heavily mitigate it.
- So the vast majority go through some type of standard
- 13 review or expedited payment framework which is based on a
- 14 common set of evaluation criteria. Each trust has a slightly
- 15 different flavor of that, but they go through a common set of
- 16 | criteria, which means two claimants that have the same inputs
- 17 | to that criteria get paid the exact same amount. And then a
- 18 | small subset will go through that individual review, which is
- 19 | really intended for the ones that had something that's
- 20 materially different from the norm.
- 21 Q So we talked earlier about this economic concept of the
- 22 revealed preference that economists study. Does that have any
- 23 application in the context of equity and efficiency in the
- 24 bankruptcy trust system?
- 25 A It does. So the trusts, you don't have to reach agreement

MULLIN - DIRECT 35 01 250

1 | with the trust as a claimant to what your claim is worth. You

- 2 | can reject the trust's evaluation of your claim and you can
- 3 ultimately go to a jury trial and have a jury value your claim
- 4 and then the value the jury assigned is taken back to the trust
- 5 and there's criteria for how that would be paid by the trust.
- 6 And so what we can tell, we can't tell exactly how often that
- 7 happens. The trusts don't disclose in their annual reports and
- 8 give a number of people who've opted for that, but what they do
- 9 disclose is their litigation fees.
- 10 So you can see if they're spending money on attorneys and
- 11 | trials are expensive. So you can see they're spending very
- 12 little money on it and I'm not aware of a single verdict that's
- 13 come from that mechanism and we track all the verdicts. We may
- 14 miss some, but I'm not aware of any.
- So to the degree people reject the trust offers and want a
- 16 jury trial, it's very rare. In the tort system, 1 to 2 percent
- 17 of claims go to a trial. It appears in the trust system
- 18 basically zero do, which is just revealing that the settlement
- 19 offers that are being, that are coming through this standard
- 20 process are settlements that, ultimately, the claimants are
- 21 accepting.
- 22 Q So in, in addition to your view that the, that the asbestos
- 23 | bankruptcy trust system provides more equitable recoveries as
- 24 defined by economists and lower transaction costs as defined by
- 25 | economists, is it also more efficient in terms of achieving

Page 136 of 256 Document

352

- payments to the claimants from an economic perspective? 1
- It is, and there's the overall efficiency that the 2
- transaction costs are low, but it also occurs much faster. 3
- So while there may be a delay for some of the currently 4
- pending claims today to get the trust established and set up, 5
- the future claimants will get the benefit of a faster payment 6
- 7 than the tort system. So it's not that, you know, those
- claimants are going to, could get paid, as I said, many of 8
- these trusts once they're up and running, can pay claims in 90 9
- days. So instead of doing a multi-year tort litigation, those 10
- 11 future claimants could get paid in 90 days.
- Thank you, Dr. Mullin. 12

MULLIN - DIRECT

- MR. EVERT: With that, your Honor, we'll pass the 13
- witness. 14
- 15 THE COURT: Any other --
- THE WITNESS: Thank you. 16
- 17 THE COURT: -- proponents that have questions of this
- 18 witness?
- 19 MR. GUY: I do have some questions, your Honor.
- 20 THE COURT: Mr. Guy.
- 21 MR. GUY: Thank you.
- 22 DIRECT EXAMINATION
- BY MR. GUY: 23
- Good afternoon, Dr. Mullin. Can you hear me okay? 24
- 25 Good afternoon. Α

Document Page 137 of 256
| MULLIN - DIRECT 353

- 1 | Q Can you hear me okay?
- 2 A I can hear you. I can't see you. I don't know if I'm
- 3 supposed to see you.
- 4 Q You should see me and I can see me. So that means that
- 5 others can, too. But I don't think we need hold up on that.
- 6 A Okay.
- 7 | THE COURT: For whatever it's --
- 8 BY MR. GUY:
- 9 Q As long as you are comfortable.
- 10 THE COURT: I know what you look like, Mr. Guy, but I
- 11 | don't see you, either.
- MR. GUY: Okay. I don't think it's the repeat of the
- 13 problem last time.
- MR. EVERT: No, I, I see him, your Honor. Can I get
- on the list of people that can't, though? Because I --
- MR. GUY: Yeah, I didn't need that.
- 17 | THE COURT: I think we needed that for the afternoon.
- 18 MR. EVERT: Just, just kidding, Jon.
- 19 MR. GUY: I need to stop. Okay. Something's wrong.
- THE COURT: Go ahead and proceed, Mr. Guy. I don't
- 21 | think --
- MR. NEIER: Mr. Guy is going to appear as a kitty
- 23 next, so.
- MR. GUY: Right, right. That would be impressive.
- 25 Anyway.

Page 138 of 256 Document

BY MR. GUY: 1

MULLIN - DIRECT

- So, Dr. Mullin, I heard you say at the beginning that 2
- there's no economic harm for an asbestos claimant if the claim 3

354

- is resolved quicker in bankruptcy than it would be in the tort 4
- system, correct, you know, from a preliminary injunction? 5
- 6 Well, he's not going to be harmed in the form of a delay,
- 7 right, if the bankruptcy gets resolved faster than resolving
- whether or not the other parties had liability in the tort 8
- system. 9
- So you talked before about there not being material harm 10
- 11 because there were recoveries against other parties but if it's
- resolved quicker, then there's going to be zero economic harm, 12
- correct? 13
- Very good. There wouldn't be a delay in that instance. 14 So
- 15 yes.
- Right. 16
- 17 So I want to pose a hypothetical for you. There's a
- 18 company that has significant asbestos liabilities from previous
- sales of a friable product, insulation, and that company files 19
- for bankruptcy in the end of December 2019 and all parties work 20
- towards a consensual resolution. There's no litigation about 21
- 22 anything that happened before the pre-petition restructuring
- and they reach agreement in April of 2021 on an amount to be 23
- funded in a trust. 24
- 25 In that scenario, assuming that there's an asbestos trust

Page 139 of 256 Document

promptly created out of that process, would you agree with me 1

355

that there'd be no harm? 2

MULLIN - DIRECT

- So there's -- there is -- there is a gap in that they 3
- weren't paying claims for a period of time. So it depends what 4
- you're saying no harm relative to, right? So no harm relative 5
- to a contested process as to whether or not affiliates of the 6
- debtor have liability? Yes. Relative to having never filed 7
- bankruptcy? Maybe not. There may still be some claimants who 8
- had some delay relative to not filing the bankruptcy proceeding 9
- at all. 10
- 11 So depends what your counterfactual is.
- The counterfactual is the scenario we're dealing with here 12
- 13 with the preliminary injunction.
- So the comparison between that hypothetical and litigation 14
- 15 over whether the non-debtor affiliates are liable or not.
- Correct. Then there'd be no harm. 16
- 17 Can you think of a bankruptcy in the real world that
- 18 matches that hypothetical?
- I think it filed in January and not in December, but 19
- 20 otherwise, yes.
- And can you help the Court with which company that would 21
- 22 be?
- I mean, you're describing a fact pattern that, if not 23
- identical, is very similar to whether you call it Owens 24
- 25 Illinois or Paddock.

Document Page 140 of 256

MULLIN - DIRECT 356

- 1 Q Thank you.
- Now in that case we've heard from the ACC that there was
- 3 consensual discussions, the Paddock case, between all the
- 4 parties and they were able to reach agreement. Is that your
- 5 understanding, too?
- 6 A So I'm going to disclose. I'm retained in that matter.
- 7 Q Okay.
- 8 A And so I'm directly involved in some of that. I'm happy to
- 9 answer whatever questions I can on what is purely in the public
- 10 domain but if I'm not a hundred percent positive that the
- 11 | information I have comes from the hundred, comes from the
- 12 public domain, then I'm not at liberty here to really confirm
- 13 or check.
- So I'm going to err on the side of maintaining
- 15 | confidentiality, but I'm happy -- otherwise, I'm happy to
- 16 answer questions.
- 17 Q Of course. And I only have one or two.
- 18 The parties were able to reach consensual agreement and
- 19 resolve it in an amount to be fund, an amount to be funded to a
- 20 trust, correct?
- 21 A My, my understanding is they've reached such an agreement.
- 22 Q Would you agree with me that the determination as to
- 23 | whether there is economic harm to asbestos, current asbestos
- 24 | creditors is, in that case, largely in control of the ACC
- 25 | itself? Because in the Paddock case they were able to reach

Document Page 141 of 256
| MULLIN - DIRECT 357

- 1 agreement, they were willing to reach agreement. They got
- 2 together, they mediated, they reached agreement on a number.
- 3 | In this case, we have the opposite scenario where we're in
- 4 litigation over just about everything, sadly.
- 5 So from an economic perspective, is it in the ACC's control
- 6 to determine whether its constituency is harmed by the
- 7 | preliminary injunction or not?
- 8 A They definitively have influence. I'm not in a position to
- 9 know the motives of each party. So if the predicate is the
- 10 debtors here are willing to do that and motivated, the FCR is
- 11 | willing to do that, and the party who isn't willing to do it is
- 12 the ACC, then it's in the ACC's control.
- But I'm not in a position to vouch that that predicate is
- 14 | correct, right? I'm -- you know, it, it takes all parties
- 15 being willing to enter that negotiation to get to resolution
- 16 and clearly, in the Paddock matter all parties were willing.
- 17 | In the current matter, at least one party, it's being
- 18 | represented to me, is not, but I don't have first-hand
- 19 knowledge that's the only party.
- 20 0 Understood.
- 21 Dr. Mullin, what's your understanding as to who the FCR
- 22 represents, generically, at a high level?
- 23 A Future claimants.
- 24 | Q The class of future claimants as a group?
- 25 A Correct. I'm not the attorney. So I'm not going to get

Document Page 142 of 256

1 | all the terms necessarily correct. But yes, the class of

- 2 | future claimants.
- 3 | Q And the Asbestos Creditors' Committee, they represent the

358

- 4 class of current claimants, correct?
- 5 A My understanding is the Committee's supposed to represent
- 6 | the interests of all the current claimants, is my
- 7 understanding.
- 8 Q Can you think of an economic justification as to why a
- 9 class fiduciary, whether it be the ACC or the FCR, in any case,
- 10 | would argue for an exit to the tort system over a prompt exit,
- 11 or a prompt exit into a trust, bankruptcy trust system?
- 12 A I mean, the only rationale is if they believe they would
- 13 get considerably more money in the tort system than they would
- 14 get through the bankruptcy system, right? Their -- if their
- 15 | fiduciary obligation is to pursue the interests, the financial
- 16 | interests of the pending claims, it would have to be that they
- 17 | believe that the pending claims would receive materially more
- 18 | money if they could exit to the tort system than if they
- 19 quickly established a trust.
- 20 Q As a class, correct?
- 21 A Correct, as a class.
- 22 Q Right.
- 23 How about the individuals, though? If you're an individual
- 24 | claimant and you're in Cook County, you might get a lot more in
- 25 | the tort system than you would in an asbestos trust, correct?

Document Page 143 of 256
| MULLIN - DIRECT 359

1 A Potentially. That depends. Typically, the, some of the

- 2 outlying claims that get more money would go through the
- 3 | individual review process for the trust.
- 4 So that doesn't necessarily follow, but it does follow that
- 5 | if you -- if -- if the litigation rules in the venue you're in
- 6 | not be characteristics of the claim allow you to extract more
- 7 | money from defendants because it's higher cost to litigate in
- 8 that jurisdiction, those differences are some of the
- 9 differentiations that get mitigated by a trust.
- 10 So there may be some individuals that see some of these
- 11 | litigation windfalls associated with the transaction costs will
- 12 | shrink while other people may see an increase in their
- 13 compensation.
- 14 Q So from an economic equity perspective, the interest of
- 15 | individual claimants and their law firms could diverge from the
- 16 | interests of the fiduciary representing the class, correct?
- 17 | A Correct. I mean, I, I don't know if this is the same as
- 18 | class certification. I've done some class certification work.
- 19 But if it's, you know, if you're looking at common versus
- 20 | individual issues, clearly asbestos claimants have a large
- 21 | number of individual issues, in addition to their common
- 22 issues.
- MR. GUY: No further questions.
- 24 BY MR. GUY:
- 25 Q Thank you, Dr. Mullin.

```
MULLIN - CROSS
                                                                  360
             THE COURT: Any of the other proponents have
 1
 2
    questions --
 3
             THE WITNESS: Thank you.
             THE COURT: -- of this witness?
 4
         (No response)
 5
             THE COURT: Then why don't we take about a ten-minute
 6
    recess and then we'll get cross-examination by the ACC, okay?
 7
             I'm showing, oh, 22 till. Let's make it as close to
 8
    about ten till as we can, all right?
 9
         (Recess from 2:38 p.m., until 2:50 p.m.)
10
11
                              AFTER RECESS
        (Call to Order of the Court)
12
13
             THE COURT: Everyone ready to proceed?
             Have a seat, all.
14
15
             All ready to go? All right. Ready for cross.
             MR. WEHNER: Good afternoon --
16
17
             THE COURT: Mr. Wehner.
18
             MR. WEHNER: -- your Honor. Oh. Jim Wehner for the
    ACC.
19
20
             THE COURT: Okay.
21
                            CROSS-EXAMINATION
    BY MR. WEHNER:
22
        Good afternoon, Dr. Mullin.
23
        Do you have a copy of your expert report and a copy of the
24
    deposition we did at hand?
25
```

- 1 A I have a printed-out copy of the expert report and I can
- 2 | pull up a copy of my deposition on a second monitor, if there's
- 3 | something you want me to look at.
- 4 A Great. Thank you.
- 5 Dr. Mullin, you were retained by the debtor and asbestos
- 6 defendant in the DBMP bankruptcy, right?
- 7 A Correct.
- 8 Q Yeah. And you were retained by the debtor and asbestos
- 9 defendant in the Paddock bankruptcy, correct?
- 10 A Technically, in that one I was retained as a consultant to
- 11 Latham as opposed to through the bankruptcy court itself.
- But in the spirit of your question, yes.
- 13 | Q You were retained by the debtor in the Bestwall case, is
- 14 | that right?
- 15 A Correct.
- 16 | Q You were retained by the debtor in the Garlock bankruptcy,
- 17 | is that correct?
- 18 A Correct.
- 19 Q And you were retained by the debtor in the Bondex or
- 20 | Specialty Products case, is that right?
- 21 A Correct.
- 22 Q All of those are, were asbestos defendants, is that right?
- 23 A Yes.
- 24 | Q You were retained by excess insurers with exposure to
- 25 | asbestos liability in the Kaiser Gypsum bankruptcy, is that

- 1 | correct?
- 2 A Yes, that's correct.
- 3 Q And I didn't think you testified in that one for various
- 4 reasons, but you were retained?
- 5 A I did deposition testimony, but I didn't give any testimony
- 6 | in court.
- 7 Q Right.
- 8 You were retained by insurers of asbestos claims in the
- 9 Leslie Controls bankruptcy, is that right?
- 10 A Now we're going back.
- 11 Q Uh-huh (indicating an affirmative response).
- 12 A That's correct.
- 13 Q That's correct? I'm sorry?
- 14 A Yes, I believe that's correct.
- 15 | Q And you were retained by insurers with exposure to asbestos
- 16 | liability in the Plant bankruptcy?
- 17 A Correct.
- 18 | Q And you were retained by insurers with asbestos exposure in
- 19 | the Thorpe bankruptcy, is that right?
- 20 A I have to go back and check. I know I, I worked on that.
- 21 | I don't know it was technically in the context for insurers in
- 22 | the coverage litigation or the bankruptcy.
- 23 But I was retained by insurers to resolve, help them
- 24 resolve that matter.
- 25 | Q Fair to say your recent work in the asbestos arena has been

- 1 | for asbestos defendant/debtors or insurers with asbestos
- 2 exposure?
- 3 A In (audio skips) Motors liquidation we were retained by the
- 4 Unsecured Creditors' Committee, but, by and large, we're
- 5 retained by an insurer, unsecured creditor, I think, if I were
- 6 to go back and look, occasionally equity, but, or the debtor.
- 7 Q Right.
- 8 Dr. Mullin, in your analysis of the impact of the
- 9 | preliminary injunction on current asbestos claimants it's fair
- 10 to say you focused on the economic aspects, right?
- 11 A Broadly speaking, yes.
- 12 | Q Right. I mean, you just testified about no material
- 13 | economic impact, right?
- 14 A In terms of the financial impact with, of a delay.
- 15 Q Right.
- 16 A Yes.
- 17 | Q And some of the asbestos claimants in this case with
- 18 | mesothelioma that are going to be affected by the preliminary
- 19 | injunction in this proceeding are alive today, would you agree
- 20 | with that?
- 21 A Yes. A minority of the pending mesothelioma claimants
- 22 | would be alive today, that's correct.
- 23 | Q And within three years virtually all of those mesothelioma
- 24 | claimants will be dead, correct?
- 25 A Unfortunately, probably even sooner than that.

1 Q In your work here you have not assessed whether any current

- 2 | claimant will be alive or dead at any date in the future, is
- 3 | that right?
- 4 A Not beyond my general knowledge of what the survival curve
- 5 looks like for individuals with mesothelioma, but I, I haven't
- 6 looked at any individual claimant and tried to make any
- 7 prediction along those lines.
- 8 Q If claimants go back to the tort system, there are
- 9 jurisdictions where their damages claims might be affected by
- 10 | whether they are alive or dead, is that right?
- 11 A That is correct.
- 12 Q You discussed with Mr. Evert your analysis of asbestos
- 13 | claimants' recoveries from other sources and in that analysis,
- 14 | if I recall it correctly, you matched up the debtors' claims
- 15 data with the Garlock data, is that right?
- 16 A That is one of the things that I did, correct.
- 17 | Q I think you referred to it as the "public Garlock data,"
- 18 | right?
- 19 A Correct. There's publicly available data and that's all
- 20 | that we're using in this context.
- 21 | Q The Garlock data that you used here is based on complaints
- 22 | filed sometime before June 5, 2010, is that correct?
- 23 A At least a complaint filed against Garlock prior to their
- 24 petition date, that's correct.
- 25 | Q You had data on about 850 meso claimants in that Garlock

- 1 data and you found 627 claims that matched up with the Aldrich
- 2 | and Murray data, is that right?
- 3 A Correct.
- 4 Q That 627 claim sample is not necessarily statistically
- 5 representative of all mesothelioma claimants against the
- 6 debtors here, is it?
- 7 A It's close, but it's not perfect. That's true.
- 8 MR. WEHNER: Cecilia, could you --
- 9 Would it be all right if we put a, an exhibit on the
- 10 | screen, your Honor?
- 11 THE COURT: Absolutely.
- MR. WEHNER: Yeah.
- Cecilia, could you put up Debtors' Exhibit 38, please?
- 14 BY MR. WEHNER:
- 15 | Q Dr. Mullin, I've put up on the screen Debtors' Exhibit 38,
- 16 | which you used just a few minutes ago. Do you see it?
- 17 | A I do.
- 18 | Q Now on this chart, the, there's a column Trusts, do you see
- 19 that?
- 20 A I do.
- 21 | Q The numbers in the Trusts column aren't just reports of
- 22 actual trust recoveries that have been paid, but include
- 23 estimates made by Bates White of trust recoveries that had not
- 24 | been paid yet and from trusts that would be established in the
- 25 | future, is that correct?

1 A At the time of the Garlock proceeding, that was correct.

- 2 Q Yeah. And those are estimates of trust recoveries that
- 3 Bates White made back in about 2012 or 2013, is that right?
- 4 A It would have been in that timeframe, correct.
- 5 | Q And you have not updated those estimates, is that correct?
- 6 A For the purpose of this, that wasn't going to have a
- 7 | material impact. So I didn't incur the time or expense on the
- 8 estate of going through that process. That's correct.
- 9 Q Dr. Mullin, you discussed some reports from KCIC that you
- 10 | got to examine the questions that you were discussing about
- 11 | trust recoveries, is that right?
- 12 A Yes.
- 13 | Q You got KCIC reports on eight claimants, is that right?
- 14 A On, yeah, eight of the Committee members, that's correct.
- 15 Q Right. Even if we step back to all 11 Committee members,
- 16 | those 11 Committee members are not statistically representative
- 17 | of the claimant population as a whole, are they?
- 18 | A No. It would be a convenient sample. It wouldn't be
- 19 | statistically representative of the entire population.
- 20 | Q With respect to the contents of the KCIC reports, you don't
- 21 know whether KCIC has ever tested these reports to see if
- 22 | they're accurate, do you?
- 23 A I don't know what KCIC has done. I know Bates White has
- 24 | done similar analyses in the past and we have had the ability
- 25 | to test that in different circumstances. And so I know that

- 1 | the methodology they're employing is reliable, but I haven't, I
- 2 don't know what they have done to test any of that themselves.
- 3 MR. WEHNER: Cecilia, could you put up Debtors'
- 4 Exhibit 7?
- 5 BY MR. WEHNER:
- 6 Q Dr. Mullin, this is going to be exhibits you just used in
- 7 | your direct testimony. Do you recognize it?
- 8 A I do.
- 9 Q Okay. It, it compares the KCIC estimated trust claims with
- 10 | those set out in the discovery from Committee members, right?
- 11 A Yes.
- 12 Q The KCIC estimates show more trust claims than the
- 13 discovery responses do, is that right?
- 14 A For the ones that have actually started filing trust
- 15 | claims, FCIC had 95 trust claims and the Committee members have
- 16 disclosed 94 trust claims.
- 17 | So there's one more and clearly, for the three that have
- 18 | not filed any trust claims to date, there's really not a basis
- 19 | for comparison 'cause we don't know how many trust claims they
- 20 | will file.
- 21 | Q These discovery responses are a snapshot of the situation
- 22 | that asbestos claimants that got these discovery responses were
- 23 | in when they filled them out, is that right?
- 24 A Correct.
- 25 | Q So there's 94 disclosed in discovery responses estimated to

- 1 date, is that right?
- 2 A Yes. Five have submitted 94 trust claims as of today. Or,
- 3 | really, as of their response date to the discovery.
- 4 Q Is it fair to say that on average, then, the discovery
- 5 discloses about, well, I calculate it as 11.75 claims, trust
- 6 claims for claimant? I mean, you'd round it up to 12.
- 7 A If you treat the none to date as a zero, that may be the
- 8 math, but that's not a meaningful statistic. Because as we see
- 9 more generally in the data, about 40 percent of the claimants
- 10 | routinely delay filing any of their trust claims for more than
- 11 | a year, but they don't file less trust claims once they get
- 12 around to filing them.
- So these are people that just haven't started the process
- 14 and so, while the other is an estimate of what it will look
- 15 | like at the end of the process. So clearly, if you compare
- 16 | somebody who hasn't started to a projection of where they'll be
- 17 | at the end, those two numbers won't line up.
- 18 | Q Right. Just as a matter of math, that number 12, on
- 19 | average, is, or 11.75, is a lot less than the average number of
- 20 payments you see in your Exhibit 18 Trusts column and in your
- 21 Exhibit 39 Trusts column, right?
- 22 | A I think you misspoke 'cause you said payments and I don't
- 23 | think we have any payments to compare to.
- 24 | Q Right. So these trust claims in this column, they're just
- 25 claims that have been submitted to trusts, not, not payments,

- 1 right?
- 2 A Correct. It's counts of submitted claims.
- 3 Q Not every trust claim is paid, is it?
- 4 A No.
- 5 Q But as far as trust claims submitted, we have about 12, on
- 6 average, with the discovery responses and you have 20 in your
- 7 Exhibit 38, is that right?
- 8 A You're doing the math for the people who've done none to
- 9 date as a zero?
- 10 | Q That's correct.
- 11 A Right. Which doesn't have any statistical meaning in this
- 12 | context, but that probably is about 12 to 20. If you omit
- 13 | those, it's about 20 to 20.
- So for the people who've actually started the process, they
- 15 | line up. And I said before, for the people who haven't started
- 16 | the process yet, clearly they're not going to because they
- 17 | filed zero and the other is an estimate of how many they'll
- 18 eventually file when they finish the process.
- 19 Q Right.
- 20 A So, and the data makes perfect sense but if you're going to
- 21 | bundle together those two groups, you're really just putting
- 22 | forward a confounded statistic that doesn't have meaning.
- 23 But it is 12 to 20 if you do the math that I think you're
- 24 trying to do.
- 25 | Q You don't know why any of these Claimants 1 through 8 have

- 1 | not submitted trust claims, do you?
- 2 A Them specifically? No.
- 3 | Q Okay. And your analysis more broadly doesn't distinguish
- 4 between claimants who decide voluntarily not to file a trust
- 5 claim by a particular time or is prevented by some circumstance
- 6 from filing a trust claim, is that right?
- 7 A I, I don't think that's correct and I described on my
- 8 direct that I took a number of steps to control for that
- 9 possibility. So I don't have the information to control for it
- 10 perfectly. So if you -- I will gladly concede that I don't
- 11 | perfectly control for that. But for the vast majority of that,
- 12 I have. I've eliminated the trusts that weren't accepting
- 13 | claims as of their tort date and I've controlled for the fact
- 14 | that they were capable of filing a tort claim. So I'm doing it
- 15 | relative to their tort filing date.
- 16 | So all the conditions to file a tort claim were met and the
- 17 room between being able to file a tort claim and file a trust
- 18 | claim is, you know, you'd have to, for 80 percent of the people
- 19 that fall in that gap, nobody's ever given me any hypothesis
- 20 and I can't come up with one that wouldn't, would explain that
- 21 gap.
- 22 MR. WEHNER: Cecilia, could you pull up Debtors'
- 23 Exhibit 40, please?
- 24 BY MR. WEHNER:
- 25 Q Dr. Mullin, I've put up on the screen Debtors' Exhibit 40,

| MULLIN - CROSS 371 |

- 1 which you just used in your direct. Do you recognize that?
- 2 A I do.
- 3 Q I was just a little bit confused because I believe that I
- 4 | heard when you testified on direct that you said that more than
- 5 half of claimants delay filing their trust claims for more than
- 6 a year.
- 7 Did I hear that correctly? Is that what you testified to?
- 8 A If I said that, I misspoke. What I tried to make clear is
- 9 80 percent file later. Of the 80 percent, about half within
- 10 | that 80 percent -- so 40 percent of the total population -- but
- 11 half of the claimants within the 80 percent that have a delay
- 12 delay for a year or more.
- So those are the, how the pieces were supposed to go
- 14 | together. If I misspoke at some point, I apologize.
- 15 Q So this chart, Figure 3, Debtors' Exhibit 40, this doesn't
- 16 | show the claimants who filed, about 20 percent of claimants who
- 17 | filed their trust claims before or at the same time as their
- 18 | tort claim, is that right?
- 19 A Correct.
- 20 Q You, you left those off this chart?
- 21 A Correct.
- 22 | Q And if we put those claimants back in, we'd have to stick a
- 23 | line up after the top there that said "filed on or before" and
- 24 | it would be a 20 percent, right?
- 25 A Correct.

1 Q And then we'd have to adjust all those other figures below

- 2 | that in the percent column down by multiplying them by .8, is
- 3 | that right?
- 4 A Correct.
- 5 Q And then if, I quess, we looked at one year to two years or
- 6 two years or more, we'd see that together they make up, as you
- 7 | say, about 40 percent, is that right?
- 8 A Right. We'd see about 30 percent were filed on, before, or
- 9 | within 90 days; about another 30 percent filed between 90 days
- 10 and a year; and 40 percent are filed a year or more later.
- 11 | Q Dr. Mullin, you described in your direct testimony some
- 12 efficiency benefits from moving, generally, from a tort system
- 13 | way of resolving asbestos claims to a trust system of resolving
- 14 | asbestos claims, is that right?
- 15 A Yes.
- 16 Q The -- just thinking about the efficiency benefits, the
- 17 | efficiency benefits can depend on the particular dollar amount
- 18 of trust funding that the, that the trust gets, right?
- 19 A Potentially, yes.
- 20 Q Okay. And then thinking about the equity benefits, it --
- 21 | it -- the equity benefits of moving to a trust system can also
- 22 depend on how much you give the, the trust as overall funding,
- 23 | would you agree?
- 24 A I think we talked about this in my deposition. If you fund
- 25 | a trust with \$1, the other arguments become kind of pointless.

- 1 So yes, the funding level's going to matter.
- 2 | Q And you talked very generally this afternoon about the
- 3 benefits of moving to a, to a trust system, but, but as part of
- 4 your, your testimony, your thinking on the subject, you did not
- 5 assume any particular amount of trust funding here, is that
- 6 right?
- 7 A I have not tried to predict what this case will ultimately
- 8 resolve at a funding level of, correct. I've not tried to put
- 9 a precise number on that.
- 10 | Q Likewise, you didn't make any specific assumptions about
- 11 | how many dollars that a trust here would pay asbestos claimants
- 12 of a particular type, right?
- 13 A No. I think that's really premature. I don't even have
- 14 | the right data and discovery to answer that question right now.
- So down the road, that may be a question I'm in a
- 16 position --
- 17 Q Right.
- 18 A -- have the available data to address, and be asked to
- 19 address, but at this stage, even if asked, I don't have --
- 20 | you'd need extra discovery before you could address those types
- 21 of questions.
- 22 | Q You didn't make any assumptions about what the criteria for
- 23 | claims would be or anything like that?
- 24 A Not the precise criteria. We do have a large number of
- 25 established trusts and while they all aren't identical, there's

1 | a couple different manners in which trusts have been

2 | structured. So the basic assumption is that this trust will

3 parallel one of those structures that has been the result of

4 every other asbestos-related bankruptcy to date.

5 So in that sense, there, there's a framework in mind, but

6 there's not the very specifics of exactly what a scheduled

7 | value would be, what an age adjustment parameter may be,

8 anything of that nature has -- no, I haven't tried to precisely

9 | identify those items.

10 Q Right.

21

22

If we go back to efficiency for a minute -- and, and I

12 | think you might have testified to this, about this in your

13 direct, but I just want to be clear -- the more a trust spends

14 on administration, the less efficient it is in the sense that

15 | you're describing, right?

16 A You need to be -- it's a little more subtle than that, but,

17 | for example, if a trust receives a thousand non-meritorious

18 | claims that all parties believe are non-meritorious claims, if

19 | they decide to pay those claims half the money of the trust, an

20 | economist would review that as highly inefficient. Because

you're paying claimants that had no legal right to any of the

funds. That's not paying the money into the legitimate claims.

23 | So if the trust is filtering -- so it's paying claims for

24 | which there's actually liability -- then I think your statement

25 | is true. If your trust is going to pay a bunch of claims which

- 1 | there is no liability, that's not efficiency. That's throwing
- 2 | money in a direction for which there wasn't any liability and
- 3 taking it away from the claims for which compensatory award was
- 4 deserved.
- 5 And so there is a tradeoff in the process to, you still
- 6 need to filter. You still need some of these transaction costs
- 7 | so that you can filter, by and large, to claims that are
- 8 | meritorious and filter out the claims that aren't meritorious
- 9 against a particular debtor.
- 10 MR. WEHNER: Cecilia, you can take down Exhibit 40.
- 11 | Thank you.
- 12 BY MR. WEHNER:
- 13 | Q You showed us, Dr. Mullin, a, a chart with (inaudible -
- 14 | shuffling paper) all over the place reflecting the jury
- 15 | verdicts, is that right?
- 16 A I'll accept that description.
- 17 | Q Well, I'm not trying to be dismissive.
- 18 A Oh, fine. You're fine.
- 19 Q And in your view, the variation that is reflected in jury
- 20 | verdicts makes those jury verdicts inequitable. Have I
- 21 summarized your opinion correctly?
- 22 A Through the lens of an economist, a process that takes two
- 23 | identical claimants and pays one 20 times the other would be
- 24 | viewed as inequitable and the jury process can do that. It has
- 25 | certain benefits. So I'm not saying we should get rid of a

jury process, right? But from, if you're looking at it through 1 the lens of equity, there's a reason courts put a priority on 2 encouraging settlement, right? It gets, it mitigates some of 3 that inequity. We know that if we try a case, same case may 4 get a defense verdict once and get a big plaintiff verdict 5 another time, right, and get a small plaintiff verdict a third 6 7 time. So there's a lot of just uncertainty in what any given jury 8 that gets impaneled is going to do. That uncertainty or that 9 variation puts risk on a claimant. It put risk on a defendant 10 11 and, in general, individuals and corporations don't like risk. They buy insurance to get rid of risk. Both individuals do and 12 corporations. So that's, that's an attribute from an 13 economist's perspective. That variation, it's a negative 14 15 attribute, right? It's creating that spread and, you know, it -- you could say it's equitable 'cause each person got a jury 16 17 trial but if that jury trial has a very large spread in 18 outcomes, then they get very different levels of compensation at the end of the day and an economist just looking at that 19 aspect is going to say they may end up with inequitable 20 treatment even if it's an equitable process that's leading to 21 They all have an equal probability of getting those 22 different numbers. 23 The predecessors to the debtors here virtually never tried 24

asbestos claims, right?

25

| MULLIN - CROSS | 377 |

- 1 A That's correct.
- 2 Q And the settlement that the predecessors to the debtors
- 3 here entered into had less variation in the sense you're
- 4 | talking about than jury verdicts, is that correct?
- 5 A Correct. I gave the example they went away, which is about
- 6 half of their, the claims are in Illinois and you get that
- 7 | four-fold variation across two counties.
- 8 So there's still material variation, but settlements
- 9 mitigate a lot of the variation that would otherwise occur if
- 10 you were to try all the cases.
- 11 | Q So in the sense that you're discussing, settlements are
- 12 more equitable than jury verdicts?
- 13 A In general, correct. The parties tend to settle at
- 14 | something closer to the expected outcome of a jury verdict
- 15 | 'cause that's the backdrop against if you don't try a case. If
- 16 you don't settle, you have to try the case.
- 17 | So it's taking more of an expectation, which is going to
- 18 | minimize the variants. They may not always end up in the same
- 19 place, but it's going to be a lot more concentrated in outcomes
- 20 than if you try the cases.
- 21 | Q Just a few odds and ends, Dr. Mullin, before I wrap up.
- 22 You mentioned in your direct -- and I was writing fast --
- 23 | did you say that most trusts cap contingency fees?
- 24 A I think I said many.
- 25 | Q Okay. Do you know how many?

- 1 A I don't remember the exact number. I think it was in my
- 2 report.
- 3 Q Yeah.
- 4 A On the order of 10, maybe it 8, maybe it was 12. I don't
- 5 remember the exact number.
- 6 Q In your expert report at Page 20, I think it's Footnote 41,
- 7 | you list and identify eight trusts. Does that sound correct?
- 8 A Well, that's was --
- 9 O And --
- 10 A -- one of the three numbers I tried. So yes, eight.
- 11 | Q How many trusts are there out in the world that are
- 12 operating?
- 13 A There's, there's a much larger number than that in terms of
- 14 | -- there's, there's a relatively small subset that have most of
- 15 | the money and then there's a large number of actual trusts.
- 16 The number of trusts is probably 80, hundred. I don't know the
- 17 exact number and probably 20 of those have the vast majority of
- 18 | the funds in them.
- 19 | Q Dr. Mullin, you're not a lawyer, right?
- 20 A No, I'm not.
- 21 | Q You're not an expert on legal ethics, is that right?
- 22 A Nope.
- 23 Q And not an expert on the fiduciary duties of FCRs or
- 24 Official Committees, I take it?
- 25 A No.

379

- 1 Q Right.
- 2 That's all I have. Thank you very much.
- 3 Thank you.
- THE COURT: Other parties of this witness? 4
- 5 MR. GUY: Your Honor, I have a very quick follow-up
- question, if I may. 6
- 7 THE COURT: You want to hold redirect until then?
- MR. EVERT: No redirect, your Honor. 8
- THE COURT: Okay. 9

MULLIN - CROSS/REDIRECT

- 10 Go ahead, Mr. Guy.
- 11 REDIRECT EXAMINATION
- BY MR. GUY: 12
- Dr. Mullin, I won't keep you much longer. Thank you for 13
- your time. 14
- 15 This time I can see you.
- Yeah. 16
- 17 Mr. Wehner talked about how the tort system values
- claimants differently as to whether the victim is alive or 18
- dead, correct? 19
- 20 Correct.
- Do the asbestos trusts do the same thing? 21
- Many of them do vary the value of a claim by life status, 22
- but they do it in a different manner than the states. 23
- 24 or at least many of the asbestos trusts -- I haven't gone
- through and tried to add them up -- look at it at the time the 25

- claim is filed or at time of diagnosis and they do the life 1
- status there as opposed to the life status as of the time the 2
- case goes to trial and which is what happens in many of the 3
- 4 state systems.

MULLIN - REDIRECT

- So a trust may actually backdate life status and take a 5
- much -- many of the pending claims that have been deceased, 6
- 7 that are deceased now but weren't at the time they were
- diagnosed or filed their claim, may actually be treated as 8
- though they were alive for compensation purposes by a trust and 9
- would not be treated that way in the tort system right now. 10
- 11 And, and that would address any inequities that would
- follow from a delay in the creation of a trust, correct? 12
- 13 Assuming the trust adopted a parameter to look at life
- status either at diagnosis or time of filing. It would 14
- 15 actually not only undo what, the delay that's already occurred,
- but undo any future delay. 16
- 17 And that's something that the ACC or the FCR could
- 18 certainly negotiate for, correct?
- It's -- clearly, they could and, and many trusts have. 19
- Thank you, Dr. Mullin. 20
- 21 THE COURT: Any more questions of this witness?
- 22 Anyone?
- 23 (No response)
- THE COURT: Okay. 24
- Dr. Mullin, you have stepped down, then. 25

1 THE WITNESS: Thank you. 2 THE COURT: All right. Where does that --Thank you, Dr. Mullin. MR. EVERT: 3 THE COURT: -- put us in the proceeding, ladies and 4 gentlemen? 5 MR. HIRST: Your Honor, it's Morgan Hirst again for 6 7 the debtors. As you know, we have only one more witness who is 8 Mr. Kuehn, who is coming tomorrow. And so at this point what I 9 would suggest is we kind of temporarily suspend our part of the 10 11 case, turn it over to the Committee. Tomorrow, the only thing we would do is Mr. Kuehn's, present Mr. Kuehn and then we would 12 provisionally move in our exhibits subject to the various 13 agreements about resolving objections post trial or post 14 15 hearing with the Committee. THE COURT: Others? Other thoughts? 16 17 (No response) 18 THE COURT: Any objection to that? 19 (No response) THE COURT: Do we need to enumerate the exhibits that 20 21 have been identified or anyone need to hear those numbers? 22 (No response) Then I'm just going to make a generalized 23 THE COURT: subject to the objections to, to follow, they're provisionally 24 25 accepted and not try to enumerate them.

```
(Plaintiffs/Debtors' exhibits provisionally admitted in
 1
    evidence)
 2
             MR. HIRST: And, Judge, just, we can make clear for
 3
    the record tomorrow kind of en masse the, the exhibits in our
 4
    book and our list that we intend to move in, if that's okay
 5
    with your Honor, and just for the record and all that fun.
 6
 7
             THE COURT: That will save us the time of going
    through that, the list today.
 8
 9
             MR. HIRST: Correct.
10
             THE COURT: Is the Committee ready to proceed on its
11
    part of the case?
             MR. WEHNER: Yes, your Honor.
12
             THE COURT: Okay.
13
             Does anyone feel the need for a break? I know we're
14
15
    only an hour past the last one.
        (No response)
16
17
             THE COURT: We ready to go forward? Okay. Let's
18
    move --
19
             MR. HIRST: Debtors are.
20
             THE COURT: Let's move --
21
             MR. WEHNER: Believe so. Let me make sure I've got my
    witness. Yes, I think I do.
22
             THE COURT: I couldn't see who was talking at the
23
             Who, who was just speaking for the ACC?
24
    moment.
             MR. WEHNER: Actually, it was me, your Honor. James
25
```

DIAZ - VOIR DIRE 383 Wehner for the ACC. 1 2 THE COURT: All right. Thank you, Mr. Wehner. If you're ready to proceed, call your next one. 3 MR. WEHNER: Thank you, your Honor. Again, Jim Wehner 4 for the ACC. 5 6 We are going to call as an expert witness Mr. Matthew 7 Diaz. THE COURT: Okay. 8 Mr. Diaz --9 MR. WEHNER: I believe he's --10 11 THE COURT: -- are you on? MR. DIAZ: I am. 12 THE COURT: All right. 13 MR. DIAZ: Good afternoon, your Honor. 14 15 THE COURT: Good afternoon. If you'll raise your right hand. 16 17 MATTHEW DIAZ, DEFENDANTS' WITNESS, ADMINISTERED OATH 18 THE COURT: All right. Witness is with you, Mr. Wehner. 19 20 MR. WEHNER: Thank you, your Honor. VOIR DIRE EXAMINATION 21 BY MR. WEHNER: 22 Mr. Diaz, I know you have been before this Court at least 23 once recently, but just for the record let's talk a little bit 24 25 about your background.

Document Page 168 of 256

384

1 First, Mr. Diaz, can you state your full name for the

- 2 record, please?
- 3 A Sure. It's Matthew Diaz.
- 4 Q Where do you work, Mr. Diaz?
- 5 A I work at FTI Consulting in their Corporate Finance and
- 6 Restructuring Group.
- 7 Q What's your title there?
- 8 A I'm the Senior Managing Director.
- 9 | Q And what kind of work do you do there?
- 10 A So I represent companies and creditors in distressed
- 11 | situations in, in court and out-of-court engagements.
- 12 Q And how long have you done that?
- 13 A So I've been doing this for over 20 years and I've been at
- 14 FTI for over 15 years.
- 15 | Q And can you give us a quick sense of the kinds of matters
- 16 you worked on?
- 17 A Sure.
- So I, I've been involved in over 50 different bankruptcy
- 19 assignments. You know, most recently, I've been involved with
- 20 JCPenney, Payless, Purdue, Mallinckrodt, Sears, Toys R Us,
- 21 | iHeartMedia.
- 22 I've also been involved in a number of asbestos cases
- 23 | where, really, asbestos was sort of the focal point, Bondex,
- 24 | Bestwall, Paddock, DBMP, and, and these two bankruptcy cases,
- 25 Murray and Aldrich.

1 You know, in, in connection with these cases I typically

- 2 represent unsecured creditor groups. As part of that role, I
- 3 | evaluate business plans, you know, review financing agreements,

385

- 4 | inter-company agreements, assess related-party transactions,
- 5 evaluate vendor programs, look at inter-company transactions,
- 6 review plans of reorganizations, you know, help draft,
- 7 | negotiate plans of reorganizations, you know, among other
- 8 things.
- 9 And I would also note that prior to my work at FTI I worked
- 10 as the Director of Restructuring at Impath Laboratories and the
- 11 | Chief Financial Officer at Graham Field Health Products where I
- 12 joined both of these companies. At the time they were both in
- 13 | chapter 11 and I helped navigate them out of bankruptcy.
- 14 Q What degrees do you hold, Mr. Diaz?
- 15 A So I have a, a Bachelor of Science in Accounting and
- 16 | Finance from New York University. I also have my MBA from
- 17 | Columbia Business School.
- 18 Q And what licenses and certifications do you have?
- 19 A So I'm a Certified Public Accountant. I'm a Certified
- 20 Turnaround Professional and I'm also a, a Certified Insolvency
- 21 & Restructuring Advisor.
- 22 | Q And are you a member of any professional organizations?
- 23 A I am. I'm a member of the American Institute of Public
- 24 Accountants, a member of the Turnaround Management Association,
- 25 and a member of the Association of Insolvency & Restructuring

Page 170 of 256 Document

1 Advisors.

DIAZ - VOIR DIRE

2 And in your restructuring work have you received any honors

386

- or awards? 3
- I, I have. I've been fortunate where a few of my cases 4
- have received recognitions from M&A Advisor. You know, I was 5
- involved with the 2017 Restructuring of the Year, the 2017 363 6
- Sale of the Year as well as the 2015 Restructuring of the Year. 7
- You know, in addition, I also was honored by M&A Advisor as 8
- a 40 Under 40 Winner under the Service category as well. 9
- And, Mr. Diaz, did you prepare an expert report in 10
- 11 connection with this preliminary injunction motion?
- I, I did, yes. 12
- And what materials, generally, did you review and use in 13
- creating this report? 14
- 15 So, so in my expert report I think I have an appendix that
- lists the specific documents that I reviewed, but more 16
- 17 generally, I looked at documents that were publicly filed,
- 18 court-submitted documents, documents that we received in
- discovery as well as certain deposition testimony. 19
- And after you completed your review, did, of these 20
- materials, did you arrive at some conclusions? 21
- 22 I, I did, yes.
- And did you take into account discovery that took place 23
- after you submitted your expert report? 24
- I, I did, yes. You know, my team and I looked at that 25

- 1 discovery and, and that did not change the conclusions that I
- 2 | put forth in my report.
- 3 MR. WEHNER: Your Honor, pursuant to the stipulations
- 4 of the parties, at this time I tender the witness as an expert
- 5 | in the field of restructuring.
- 6 THE COURT: Any opposition to the designation?
- 7 (No response)
- 8 THE COURT: All right. So recognized.
- 9 DIRECT EXAMINATION
- 10 BY MR. WEHNER:
- 11 Q Mr. Diaz, in, in connection with the expert work that
- 12 | culminated in your testimony today, what, broadly, did you do?
- 13 A So, so generally, what I did with respect to my expert
- 14 report, was, you know, really look at three things. One was
- 15 | was I looked at the 2020 restructuring transactions and
- 16 | subsequent bankruptcies. Two, I looked at what the impact of
- 17 | the restructuring and bankruptcy was on asbestos creditors as
- 18 | well as, you know, stakeholders. And then finally, I assessed,
- 19 you know, what the broader impact was of these transactions --
- 20 | I think I call it the Transaction Series -- and, you know, if
- 21 | there may be broader implications as a result of that.
- 22 | Q And, and did you prepare some demonstrative slides for use
- 23 | with your testimony today?
- 24 A I, I did, yes.
- MR. WEHNER: Your Honor, we'd ask to be permitted to

DIAZ - DIRECT 388

1 | Share the screen for his demonstratives, if that's all right.

- THE COURT: Absolutely, yes, sir.
- 3 MR. WEHNER: Okay.
- 4 BY MR. DIAZ:
- 5 Q Mr. Diaz, let's start with an overview. We were here not
- 6 too long ago, not so long ago before the Judge in the DBMP case
- 7 talking about a, a similar transaction.
- 8 What happened here in this case?
- 9 A So, you know, in this case, you know, I think there's a lot
- 10 of similarities to what we saw, you know, back in March and
- 11 | what we talked about in the DBMP trial and, you know, a little
- 12 bit different here where in this case we have two
- 13 restructurings where in DBMP we just had the one.
- And on the slide here that we have up on the screen I show
- 15 you, first, on the left-hand side the Aldrich restructuring.
- 16 And, you know, quite simply, in the Aldrich restructuring you
- 17 | had Ingersoll-Rand Company, which, you know, for the purposes
- 18 of my remarks and I think others did this as well, I'll call
- 19 that Old IRNJ. That went through a divisive merger and it
- 20 | created Trane Technologies Company LLC, which I will also be
- 21 | call, which I'll be calling New Trane Technologies, you know,
- 22 | which I think is similar to the terminology that other
- 23 witnesses have been saying, and it also created Aldrich Pump
- 24 | LLC, which I'll call Aldrich. You know, that's a debtor that's
- 25 here, you know, in this bankruptcy.

DIAZ - DIRECT 389

On the right-hand side, I just put a high-level depiction 1 2 of the second restructuring. I mean, these basically all happened at the same time, but on the right-hand side you see 3 the Murray restructuring. That started with Trane U.S. Inc., 4 which I'll call Old Trane. That split into two through the 5 divisive merger. It went into Trane U.S. Inc., you know, which 6 7 is the healthy company, the go-forward company that I'll call New Trane in my remarks, and it also split into Murray Boiler 8 LLC, you know, which is the debtor here. I'll call that 9 It's in bankruptcy and that's where the asbestos 10 11 liabilities got put. But at a, at a high-level, you know, that's kind of what 12 happened here today. 13 What can you tell us about Old IRNJ and Old Trane before 14 15 the restructurings? Sure. 16 17 So, I mean, both of these companies, Old IRNJ and Old 18 Trane, provided climate solutions to homes, to businesses, to transportation-type businesses. Old IRNJ, big, valuable 19 company, has \$15 billion of assets, had about \$315 million of 20 asbestos liabilities. As I generally understand it, the 21 22 asbestos related to components that were used in manufacturing

On the Murray side, Trane U.S. Inc., or Old Trane, also a very big company, valuable, \$7.3 billion of assets. That

certain equipment. The components used asbestos.

23

24

25

Diaz - Direct Page 174 of 250

1 | company, I understand, had also asbestos of about \$190 million

- 2 of asbestos liabilities. Understand that those asbestos
- 3 | liabilities related to, you know, similar to Aldrich, you know,
- 4 using components that had asbestos in them as well as, you
- 5 know, some issues related to the boilers.
- 6 And I'll just preface this, you know. Whenever in my
- 7 | remarks today I mention asbestos liabilities, these are numbers
- 8 | that the debtors put in their public filings, their public
- 9 | records, and I just used those for illustrative purposes. I, I
- 10 | don't have a point of view on what the liabilities are, but I
- 11 | think it's just easier to, you know, use the numbers for
- 12 | illustrative purposes that the debtors have provided.
- 13 | Q Can you take us through the steps of the restructurings and
- 14 | bankruptcies that occurred in 2020 in a little bit more detail?
- 15 Maybe we start with the Old IRNJ side.
- 16 A Sure. Sure, I can walk you through that.
- 17 You know, there were over 200 documents in order to create
- 18 | these restructurings and in my demonstratives I'm going to try
- 19 and, you know, vastly simplify this, but walk the, the Court
- 20 and the participants through a more high-level understanding of
- 21 how I understand the restructurings happened.
- 22 And on the slide that's up here on the screen, this is,
- 23 essentially, a simplified version of the Trane enterprise prior
- 24 to the restructuring and prior to the bankruptcy. On the top
- of the Trane, of this chart that I have here is Trane

Document Page 175 of 250

DIAZ - DIRECT

391

1 Technologies PLC. You know, that's the Ireland company.

- 2 | That's the top of the chain. You know, as I understand it,
- 3 | this is the company that publicly trades, a very valuable
- 4 | company. I think the market capitalizations covered right now
- 5 | is about \$42 billion. So very, very valuable company.
- 6 Underneath there you have the Ingersoll-Rand Company, which
- 7 | is the Old IRNJ. Prior to the restructuring, Old IRNJ was a
- 8 | single company, you know. All the assets were there.
- 9 Understand there's about \$15 billion of assets and also, you
- 10 have the asbestos liabilities that were there. The asbestos
- 11 | liabilities and the assets are all in the same place, all in
- 12 | the same legal entity.
- Underneath Old IRNJ is the subsidiary we've talked about in
- 14 | these cases, is 200 Park, Inc., as well as some other
- 15 subsidiaries.
- 16 | Now if you turn to the next slide, I'll walk you through
- 17 | what happens kind of as part of the restructuring.
- 18 | So on this slide here, once again, I show on the left-hand
- 19 | side what the Trane enterprise looked like prior to the
- 20 divisive merger on the Aldrich side. But now on the right-hand
- 21 | side I show to you where we end up after the restructuring.
- So on the right-hand side, you know, once again, we have
- 23 | Trane Technologies PLC. That's the same entity, you know, the
- 24 ultimate top company. That did not change. That's still there
- on the far right-hand side. You now have a new holding

DIAZ - DIRECT 392

1 | company, which was Trane Technologies HoldCo., Inc.

But then you have the ramifications of the divisive merger 2 where Old IRNJ got split into two entities. You have Aldrich 3 Pump that we have highlighted on the left-hand side and New 4 Trane Technologies on the right-hand side. And as you can see 5 here from my diagram, 99 percent of the assets got moved to New 6 Trane Technologies. None of the asbestos liabilities got moved 7 Aldrich Pump got approximately 1 percent of the assets there. 8 and all the liabilities got moved to Aldrich Pump in connection 9 with the divisional merger. There's a conditional funding 10 11 agreement where Aldrich Pump has that and New Trane Technologies is the obligor. 12

Underneath Aldrich Pump is 200 Park, Inc., which is the non-debtor subsidiary, and that's essentially kind of what this looks like, you know, after the restructuring.

13

14

15

16

17

18

19

20

21

22

23

24

25

Finally, on Page 4, the restructuring and bankruptcy are complete. And, you know, once again, on the left-hand side is the prerestructuring and bankruptcy legal entity chain. So that's the same that we've seen in all three of these slides, but on the right-hand side the only change from the previous slide is is that now Aldrich Pump files for bankruptcy and they did that on June 18th of last year. And you'll see on the legal entity chart I circled Aldrich Pump, you know, indicating that it was in bankruptcy and the, now the restructuring and bankruptcy transactions are complete.

1

2

3

4

5

6

7

8

9

10

11

12

13

14

15

16

17

18

19

20

21

22

23

24

25

DIAZ - DIRECT 393

And, I mean, just to take a step back. Prior to the restructuring and bankruptcy Old IRNJ had all the assets, all the asbestos liabilities. They were all housed in one legal entity box. Now postrestructuring, postbankruptcy, you have, pretty much, all of the assets are in Trane Technology on the right-hand side and essentially, all the -- not essentially -all the asbestos liabilities are in Aldrich Pump as a result of this transaction. And did something similar happen with Old Trane? It did, yes. And I'll walk through this a little bit more quickly. So on the Murray side, we saw something similar happened. And on the left-hand side, you know, once again, you see the prerestructuring and bankruptcy. This is your before-look at the legal entity chart. Once again, you have Trane Technologies, you know, the, the company who shares trade, the top of the box. Underneath there you have Old IRNJ. So that's before it went through its divisive merger and a subsidiary of Old IRNJ is Old Trane, which we flagged here. Old Trane had a hundred percent of the assets, hundred percent of the asbestos liabilities, you know, just similar to Old IRNJ prior to the dismissive [sic] merger. And then in connection with the dismissive merger, pretty much all the, the assets and liabilities got bifurcated between New Trane and Murray Boiler.

Diaz - Direct Page 178 01 250

1 And as you can see on the right-hand side, New Trane got 98

- 2 | percent of the assets, Murray Boiler got 2 percent of the
- 3 assets. Murray Boiler picked up all of the asbestos
- 4 | liabilities and then there's a funding agreement, a conditional
- 5 | funding agreement between Murray Boiler and Trane USA. Murray
- 6 Boiler converts to a North Carolina entity. New Trane
- 7 | converted to a Delaware entity.
- 8 And then finally, like Aldrich Pump, Murray filed for
- 9 bankruptcy on June 18th.
- 10 So in summary, you know, once again, something very similar
- 11 happened on the Murray side where prerestructuring,
- 12 prebankruptcy Old Trane had all of the assets, all the
- 13 | liabilities. They were in a single legal entity box. Now
- 14 postrestructuring, postbankruptcy, you know, all the assets are
- 15 | pretty much in a new box that is healthy. It's a going
- 16 | concern. It's not in bankruptcy and the asbestos liabilities
- 17 | have now been saddled, isolated at Murray Boiler and are now
- 18 | subject to these bankruptcy proceedings.
- 19 Q Apart from all of this corporate reshuffling, did the
- 20 actual businesses change?
- 21 A So the businesses, I mean, really did not change. I mean,
- 22 | the businesses are, are very similar. You know, except for,
- 23 you know, two minor changes where, you know, these two small
- 24 businesses moved to the debtors, you know, ClimateLabs, you
- 25 know, is now part of the Murray Boiler chain. The debtors

DIAZ - DIRECT 395

1 value that, I think, at like \$30 million, or between 20 and \$30

- 2 million.
- 3 You had 200 Park, which is an Artic Chiller business, you
- 4 know, that went underneath the Aldrich chain.
- 5 But, you know, putting aside these two very small
- 6 | businesses relative to a very large Trane, you know, things
- 7 | just really didn't change. I mean, the, the products are the
- 8 same that New Trane Technologies and New Trane are selling.
- 9 The customers are basically the same. The vendors are
- 10 basically the same. The employees are essentially the same.
- 11 You know, we heard from Mr. Tananbaum, you know, a few
- 12 employees are involved in, in helping with the debtors'
- 13 businesses. The plants are essentially the same, you know,
- 14 | with the exception of these non-debtor businesses, these small
- 15 | non-debtor businesses, that moved.
- 16 And finally, the capital structure is also basically the
- 17 | same except for now New Trane and New Trane Technologies no
- 18 | longer have asbestos liabilities on their books. They're now
- 19 on the books of Murray and Aldrich. In exchange for that,
- 20 | there's a funding agreement that has replaced that.
- 21 The big change here is how the asbestos liabilities have
- 22 been treated, where before they were all part of New Trane and
- 23 | New Trane Technologies and now they've been put into the
- 24 separate boxes that are the subject to these bankruptcy
- 25 proceedings.

DIAZ - DIRECT 396

How did the restructurings leave the new companies that had 1 once been Old IRNJ from a financial point of view? 2 So unlike from an operating point of view, from a 3 financial point of view it's, it's very different. I mean, if 4 you look at the slides that I put up here on the screen, on the 5 left-hand side it's Old IRNJ's, you know, highly summarized 6 balance sheet and Old IRNJ, as I mentioned, you know, big, 7 valuable company, has \$15.3 billion of assets. It has \$7.8 8 billion of asbestos and operating liabilities and, and that's 9 what it looked like prior to the corporate restructuring. 10 11 Now just after the corporate restructuring, that's what I show on the right-hand side. And on the right-hand side you'll 12 see 99 percent of the assets go to New Trane Technologies. 13 that's 15.1 billion out of the 15.3 billion of assets go to New 14 15 Trane Technologies. On the Aldrich side, they pick up about 1 percent of the assets, which is \$210 million. You know, that 16 17 includes the insurance, that includes some cash, but, and 18 that's only 1 percent, you know, of the assets. In terms of the liabilities, New Trane Technologies picks 19 up the operating liabilities and those continue as part of the, 20 the healthy company, the go-forward company. And on the 21 Aldrich side, they pick up all the asbestos liabilities -- and 22 I show that here on the chart -- and a few operating 23 liabilities. 24

In terms of the other big thing to mention is the funding

25

Diaz - Direct Page 181 01 250

1 | agreement and you'll see that I showed here on a line -- and

- 2 | I'll discuss that more in detail -- but this funding agreement
- 3 | is a poor substitute for the actual assets and it's conditional
- 4 | and that's why I showed it, you know, as I showed it on this
- 5 | chart here.
- From an equity perspective, it's also a very similar
- 7 | picture. So if you go to the next slide, I show that the
- 8 | equity of Old IRNJ was \$7.5 billion prior to the corporate
- 9 restructuring and just after the corporate restructuring the
- 10 | equity of New Trane Technologies is basically the same, \$7.5
- 11 | billion. So essentially, all of the equity goes to New Trane
- 12 Technologies and \$53 million, or a very, less than 1 percent,
- 13 you know, went to Aldrich.
- 14 Q Before, before we move on to the other side of this
- 15 transaction, absent the funding agreement, setting aside the
- 16 | funding agreement, do Aldrich liabilities as disclosed exceed
- 17 | its assets?
- 18 | A They do. They do. The, the Aldrich liabilities as
- 19 disclosed -- and as discussed, this is just the debtors'
- 20 | numbers, not my point of view -- is \$315 million of asbestos
- 21 | liabilities, plus \$3 million of operating liabilities. So
- 22 | that's \$318 million of liabilities and their assets are \$210
- 23 | million.
- So yes, the, the liabilities of Aldrich, if you exclude the
- 25 | funding agreement, are greater than the assets of, of Aldrich,

Diaz - Direct 398

- 1 correct.
- 2 | Q Let's look over to the other side here (distortion) No. 2.
- 3 How did the restructuring leave the companies that had once
- 4 | been Old Trane from a financial point of view?
- 5 | A So from a financial point of view it's, it's a similar
- 6 story on the Old Trane or Murray side. So on the left-hand
- 7 | side I show a similar bar graph of what Old Trane's balance
- 8 | sheet, if you will, looked like prior to the restructuring.
- 9 They had assets of \$7.3 billion. They had asbestos and
- 10 operating liabilities of, you know, close to \$5 billion.
- 11 | That's what Old Trane looked like.
- 12 Postrestructuring, the assets -- essentially, all of the
- 13 | assets went over to New Trane. \$7.2 billion out of the \$7.3
- 14 | billion went over to New Trane. The operating liabilities also
- 15 | went to New Trane and those won't be impacted by this
- 16 | bankruptcy and they'll continue to move along in the ordinary
- 17 course.
- On the Murray side, they picked up \$127 million of assets,
- 19 | they picked up all of the asbestos liabilities, \$193 million
- 20 asbestos liabilities. Similar to Aldrich, the assets of
- 21 | Murray, \$127 million, if you exclude the funding agreement, are
- 22 less than the total liabilities of 193, plus 1. So \$194
- 23 million. And similar to the Aldrich side, I show the funding
- 24 agreement as a line from New Trane to Murray. As I mentioned
- 25 | before, you know, given its conditionality and, and given,

DIAZ - DIRECT 399

1 | that's a poor substitute for having the actual assets. So I

- 2 | show it the same way here.
- On Page 10, like I did in the Aldrich slides, I, I show the
- 4 | equity for Old Trane and it's a similar story where,
- 5 essentially, all of the equity that Old Trane had was
- 6 transferred over to the New Trane side as part of the
- 7 | restructuring. So Old Trane had \$2.3 billion in equity
- 8 prerestructuring. Postrestructuring, they also have \$2.3
- 9 billion at New Trane. Murray got \$22 million, which is less
- 10 | than 1 percent.
- 11 Q So, so did the restructuring and bankruptcies here that
- 12 you've just walked us through harm asbestos claimants?
- 13 | A Yeah, absolutely. You know, asbestos creditors were harmed
- 14 by the restructuring and the bankruptcy and really put these
- 15 asbestos creditors into a box. And I'll refer you to the slide
- 16 | that we just put up on the screen.
- 17 You know, asbestos creditors representing significant
- 18 | obligations are isolated and not paid during the bankruptcy,
- 19 | which can take many years. So in terms of significant
- 20 obligations, you know, prepetition, prerestructuring, you know,
- 21 | we understand that they spent over a hundred million dollars a
- 22 year on these obligations. Life to date, they spent over \$2
- 23 | billion in connection with these obligations. So clearly, they
- 24 | are significant. They're isolated and not paid.
- You know, in connection with the bankruptcy all these

400

DIAZ - DIRECT liabilities have been stayed to the exclusive detriment of 1 asbestos creditors, which can take many years. You know, as we 2 heard earlier this morning from Ms. Ryan, she put out a study 3 in her expert report that said these asbestos cases may take, 4 you know, 4.3 to 6 years. She had some other asbestos cases 5 6 that went past six years. So clearly, these cases could take a 7 long time to resolve. In addition, harms, you know, asbestos creditors have to 8 rely upon conditional funding agreements of uncertain value. 9 What do you mean by "conditional funding agreements 10 11 of, of uncertain value"? So what I mean by that is that, you know, these funding 12 agreements, you know, are related-party transactions. 13 know, New Trane will only pay under these funding agreements 14 15 under certain conditions. These funding agreements, you know, limit the costs and limit the expenses that can be funded and 16 17 these, and there's no dispute mechanism. So clearly, there's 18 some conditionality in these funding agreements, among other things. 19 You know, in addition, the funding parties are able to 20 delay payments to asbestos creditors and allowed to engage in 21 certain transactions that could weaken their ability to satisfy 22 asbestos claims. You know, in terms of delaying payments to 23 asbestos creditors, you know, clearly, that's happening in 24

these cases here. The bankruptcy is delaying payment and

25

DIAZ - DIRECT 401

1 | freezing payments to asbestos creditors.

to satisfy asbestos claims in the future.

In terms of weakening their ability to satisfy asbestos claims, there's no prohibition of dividends. So New Trane and New Trane Technologies can make dividends. There's no prohibitions of layering on debt onto New Trane or New Trane Technologies. There's no prohibitions on a sale of certain assets and that could clearly, you know, weaken their ability

Aldrich and Murray also have minimal economic incentives to negotiate a plan and exit bankruptcy in a timely matter [sic] while asbestos claims are stayed and New Trane Technologies and New Trane materially benefit from this dynamic.

Q What do you mean by "minimal economic incentives to negotiate a plan"?

A So what I mean by that is is that, you know, asbestos creditors, you know, have literally been, you know, put into a box, you know. And what I mean by that is like a legal entity box where they're isolated or by themselves. You know, in a typical bankruptcy you have all stakeholders in the same spot. You have creditors in bankruptcy. You have customers, you know, who are impacted by the bankruptcy. You have suppliers, you have funded debt, you have equity.

So everybody's sort of in the same spot. Creditors want to get out of bankruptcy as quickly as possible so they can get paid. You know, equity wants to get out of bankruptcy as

402

DIAZ - DIRECT quickly as possible so it can move on. You know, customers 1 don't want to deal with a bankruptcy customer [sic]. So the 2 fact that you have a different direction here, you have one 3 party who is stuck in bankruptcy while another party that's 4 thriving as a going concern, healthy company, you know, that 5 alleviates the normal incentives that you have in bankruptcy. 6 7 Clearly, you know, it's beneficial to Trane to keep Aldrich and Murray in bankruptcy. Previously, they were paying a hundred 8 million dollars a year for asbestos-related obligations in 9 connection with the bankruptcy. They're just not paying that 10 11 anymore. In addition, there's limitations where the funding 12 agreement isn't transferable. There are limitations on what 13 can be paid. As a result, that substantially impacts the 14 15 negotiating dynamic here resulting in what I call minimal 16 economic incentives. 17 And then finally, I'll just sort of state the obvious here. 18 You have asbestos creditors are being harmed because they're not being paid. They're being singled out. In the meantime, 19 you have non-asbestos creditors, you know, billions of dollars 20 of non-asbestos creditors who continue to get paid in the 21 ordinary course of business and they're not impacted by the 22 bankruptcy. 23 MR. WEHNER: Cecilia, you can take down the slides for 24 25 just a minute.

DIAZ - DIRECT 403

1 BY MR. WEHNER:

24

25

plan.

Mr. Diaz, going back to the funding agreements for a 2 minute, do the funding agreements put asbestos claimants in the 3 same position they were at Old IRNJ and Old Trane? 4 No, no it doesn't. As I've said a few times now, 5 Yeah. Α the funding agreement is a poor substitute for the assets that 6 7 asbestos creditors once had access to. You know, with the bankruptcy, asbestos creditors are not being paid. Asbestos 8 creditors are not able to pursue litigation as a result of the 9 automatic stay in their existing forum. They're no longer 10 11 treated as direct creditors of Trane. They're dependent on Aldrich and Murray to obtain payment from Trane and from New 12 13 Trane and New Trane enterprises. You can't put liens on New Trane or New Trane Technologies' assets to secure judgments 14 15 'cause you're now a step away from that. The funding agreement is highly conditional, you know. It says that asbestos 16 17 creditors can't be paid outside of a 524(q) plan, you know. 18 For example, if you have a lift stay motion, you know, asbestos creditors still can't get paid via the funding agreement, even 19 if that's permitted, you know, by the Court. They're limited 20 on what they can do with the funding agreement. You know, the 21 agreement is not transferable. So on its face, it cannot be 22 sold, cannot be transferred to a trust pursuant to a creditor 23

And finally, you know, among other things, you know, the

Diaz - Direct 404

- 1 assets supporting the funding agreement could be dissipated.
- 2 So, you know, clearly, no. I mean this funding agreement
- 3 | is not the same. It doesn't put the asbestos creditors in the
- 4 same position that they were prior to the restructurings.
- 5 | Q You heard Ms. Ryan's testimony, well, this morning and
- 6 afternoon, I quess, right?
- 7 A I, I did. I did. I listened to that.
- 8 Q And you reviewed Ms. Ryan's two expert reports, I take it,
- 9 right?
- 10 A I, I did, yes.
- 11 | Q She had a couple of critiques of your work. She suggested
- 12 | that you did not take into account the disputed or contingent
- 13 | nature of asbestos claimants' claims.
- 14 How do you respond to that criticism?
- 15 A Yeah. I, I didn't really, yeah, I, I didn't really
- 16 understand where she was coming from and, you know, I had
- 17 difficulty really understanding her point on that, nor -- I
- 18 | think it's, you know, fairly simple.
- 19 You know, look, I mean, in, in any balance sheet, you know,
- 20 | there's liabilities. There are, you know, trade liabilities
- 21 and those are a little bit different from funded DIP
- 22 | liabilities, which are a little bit different from rent
- 23 | obligations, which are a little bit different from
- 24 | environmental obligations, which are a little bit different
- 25 from, you know, in this case, you know, asbestos obligations.

Document Page 169 of 250

DIAZ - DIRECT 405

1 And, you know, for some reason, she picks on that liability,

- 2 | you know, being different versus some other liability.
- 3 You know, clearly, these are not pie in the sky. You know,
- 4 | the debtors have said that they're spending a hundred million
- 5 dollars a year in this prior to the bankruptcy. They spent \$2
- 6 billion on this cumulatively. They have put on their books and
- 7 | records. You know, we had a discussion about, you know,
- 8 pursuant to generally accepted accounting principles. The
- 9 debtors in their SEC -- not the debtors -- Trane in their SEC
- 10 | filings, you know, pursuant to ASC 450 put over \$500 million of
- 11 | liabilities on their balance sheet and that tells me that Trane
- 12 determined that these liabilities were probable. Trane
- 13 determined that these liabilities were reasonably estimatable.
- 14 | So that's very normal and that's, you know, obviously a
- 15 | liability.
- 16 You know, there also was a lot of discussion this morning
- 17 about the schedules. Under penalty of perjury the debtors
- 18 | filed their schedules and in their schedules they made an
- 19 | indication, I think, almost 8,000 times that there were
- 20 | confidential settlement amounts with certain plaintiffs, which
- 21 | also indicates to me that there are, you know, liabilities
- 22 there, too.
- 23 And then finally, you know, it also did confuse me. For
- 24 | some reason, you know, I think she was caught up on this GAAP
- 25 definition about it being under the standard ASC 450 and

Diaz - Direct 406

1 because it was under the standard that, you know, these

- 2 | liabilities, you know, for some reason, you can isolate them,
- 3 | but she didn't distinguish why other liabilities, you know,
- 4 | environmental claims, warranty liabilities, those went with the
- 5 | go-forward company. Those went with New Trane and for some
- 6 | reason, that was okay, even though it applied to the same GAAP
- 7 standard.
- 8 So like I said, I was, I was a little bit confused by that
- 9 and to, to me this is clearly a liability and, and not a pie-
- 10 | in-the-sky type of thing. It's clearly a real, meaningful,
- 11 | significant liability.
- 12 | Q Ms. Ryan set out some pretty dire consequences if the whole
- 13 Trane enterprise had filed for bankruptcy. Could Old IRNJ and
- 14 Old Trane have addressed their asbestos liability in a way
- 15 different from what they decided to do here?
- 16 A Yeah. No, I mean, and I, I mentioned this in my expert
- 17 | report, too, where it just, the whole premise of her expert
- 18 | report, you know, was confusing to me. You know, as I
- 19 mentioned, you know, I looked up this morning the market
- 20 | capitalization of Trane is \$43 billion, an extremely valuable
- 21 | company. And I think we heard Ms. Ryan say that the
- 22 | counterparties to these funding agreements, New Trane and New
- 23 | Trane Technologies, account for 80 percent of the value.
- So these are extremely, extremely valuable companies. You
- 25 | know, like I said, market cap, \$43 billion as of this morning.

Document Page 191 of 250

DIAZ - DIRECT 407

1 | So the whole premise of filing these big, valuable companies

2 | into bankruptcy, I, I never really understood that and why

3 | somebody would do that.

highlighted.

But that, that being said, you know, look, I, I can understand that there are some benefits of bankruptcy. There are some benefits to, you know, permanently resolving, you know, you know, asbestos liabilities and what I didn't quite follow from Ms. Ryan was that she essentially assumed it would be a freefall bankruptcy and what I just suggest here is that to the extent that New Trane and New Trane Technologies, despite being so valuable, wanted to handle this in a big bankruptcy, there's ways to have mitigated the costs that she

You know, I see all the time in the big bankruptcies you have prenegotiations where you reach out to your key stakeholders, your creditors, your lenders, etc., in order to prenegotiate a bankruptcy to make that a little bit more easier. I've also seen pre-packaged bankruptcies, you know. Admittedly, those are a lot harder to do. You need more consensus, but, you know, I think the Coltec case that we've talked about, you know, almost was a pre-packaged, you know, asbestos bankruptcy.

The other thing I also see a lot of is, you know, certain bankruptcy relief measures. You know, these are things to reduce, you know, costs, you know, with suppliers, you know,

Diaz - Direct 408

1 help maintain your employee base, you know. But look, you

- 2 know, clearly, you know, bankruptcy, there's costs to
- 3 | bankruptcy and there's benefits to bankruptcy and to the extent
- 4 | that they did want to file New Trane and New Trane Technologies
- 5 | into bankruptcy, you know, there's ways that they could have
- 6 mitigated some of the costs that Ms. Ryan outlined.
- 7 Q Is the approach that Old IRNJ and Old Trane did take, that
- 8 | is, isolating creditors in a company while taking the assets
- 9 away in a divisional merger and then filing the, the liability-
- 10 | laden companies in bankruptcy, is that unusual in the broader
- 11 | context of restructuring?
- 12 A Yes. I -- you know, that, that was one of my conclusions,
- 13 | that I, I found this to be highly unusual in the bankruptcy
- 14 | context, you know, outside of a few recent asbestos cases that
- 15 | are currently pending right now.
- 16 Q What is the basis for your assessment that the divisional
- 17 | merger and restructuring combination here is unusual?
- 18 | A So, I mean, first and foremost, you know, the, the basis
- 19 | for that conclusion, the restructuring coupled with the
- 20 | bankruptcy being highly unusual, you know, it's just my
- 21 professional judgment, you know, my, my over 20 years of
- 22 experience. It's just not something I've seen happen before
- 23 | where you basically take unwanted creditors, you put them into
- 24 | a separate legal entity box, and then, you know, like in this
- 25 | case, almost, you know, less than 50 days later you file that

Diaz - Direct 409

1 | box for bankruptcy. It's just, you know, not something that,

- 2 | you know, I, I've really, you know, seen before.
- I then, you know, I bounced this off with some of my
- 4 | colleagues here at FTI to just check my judgment and they also
- 5 kind of scratched their head and, and mentioned that was, was
- 6 pretty strange. And to, to really ground, you know, my
- 7 | judgment, my conclusions, you know, what I tried to do was to
- 8 put together a study and, you know, the study is, you know,
- 9 pretty similar to what I did in the DBMP case as well, too,
- 10 | where I went to TheDeal.com, something that I use fairly
- 11 | frequently. TheDeal.com is a database that has a list of
- 12 cases, bankruptcy cases that filed. It gives you the
- 13 liabilities, the date, among other characteristics.
- And in my study what I did was was I went back five years.
- 15 | I said give me all the bankruptcy cases, you know, from 2016 to
- 16 2020. I asked for all the bankruptcy cases that had
- 17 | liabilities that were sized between 500 million and \$2 billion.
- 18 And the reason for that criteria was, you know, the first time
- 19 | I became aware of this divisional merger concept was about
- 20 | three years ago with the Bestwall bankruptcy. So I wanted to
- 21 make sure that I picked up that period of time and I went back
- 22 | another two years just to give me a little bit more coverage.
- 23 | In terms of the liability size, 500 felt about right in the low
- 24 end because that covered the asbestos liabilities that are
- 25 disclosed here in these cases and I went up to \$2 billion just

DIAZ - DIRECT 410

to pick up some other large cases.

1

9

10

11

12

13

14

15

16

17

18

19

20

21

22

23

24

2 And after I, you know, pushed the button, if you will, you

3 know, that spit out 189 bankruptcy cases that met that

4 | criteria. And my team went through the first day declarations

5 | for each of these 189 cases and did a keyword search of

6 | "divisive" or "divisional" and ran that through and after doing

7 | that search they found no comparable cases to what we're seeing

8 here, you know, outside of the asbestos context.

And I would only, I would only mention as well, too, that subsequent to, or, you know, right around the time that we wrote the expert report, and just to kind of be a little bit more thorough, I had my team run through other search terms through the first day declarations just to make sure, you know, we weren't missing anything. You know, we ran "keep" for, you know, short for keepwell, we ran "carve," short for carveout, "spin," short for spin, spinoff, "separate" for separate, you know, "524" for 524(g) and similar. You know, after running that search, you know, we did not find, you know, any

comparable divisive merger transactions outside the asbestos context.

Q So let's just step back even a little farther and my question is what implications do transactions like the restructurings and bankruptcies here have for restructuring more broadly?

25 A Yeah, no, look. So as we discussed for, for those who were

DIAZ - DIRECT 411 in the DBMP trial back in March at the DBMP hearing, you know, 1 I still remain worried that this trend of corporate 2 restructurings followed by bankruptcies could be used as a 3 model to isolate and harm other types of unwanted creditors. 4 And, you know, there's really no magic to this technique. 5 Ι mean, it's, it's pretty simple. You take a big, valuable 6 7 company like they did here at Trane and you divided that into two. You put all the unwanted liabilities into one entity, 8 then you take all the good, healthy, valuable assets and you 9 put that into the other legal entity. You then follow that up 10 11 with filing the unwanted liabilities, that entity, for bankruptcy and then you go seek an injunction to go protect the 12 healthy company. I mean, it's, it's, it's pretty simple. 13 pretty straightforward. 14 15 You know, we're obviously seeing this trend happening in the asbestos world. You know, we saw this happen in Bestwall, 16 in DBMP. We're seeing it happen in these cases here and I'm 17 18 concerned, you know. If this technique is allowed, you know, it seemed to me that there'd be a lot of implications to this. 19 Companies with product liability claims, mass tort exposure, 20 pharma claims, warranty claims, environmental claims may 21 consider a strategy like what New Trane and New Trane 22 Technologies did here in order to isolate and manage these 23

liabilities. And I'm concerned that this really switches the

focus of what I normally think of a bankruptcy where you had

24

25

Page 196 of 256 Document DIAZ - DIRECT 412 the rehabilitation of business and maximizing the value of 1 creditors. 2 You know, someone who frequently works for creditors, you 3 know, I foresee implications of the strategy and it doesn't 4 take a large stretch of the imagination to see how this could 5 be applied in other situations more broadly. 6 7 Thank you, Mr. Diaz. MR. WEHNER: Your Honor, we're, we'll pass the 8 witness. I don't know if --9 THE COURT: All right. 10 11 Anyone need a break before we go into cross? (No response) 12 THE COURT: How about staff? Everyone good? 13 14 (No response) 15 THE COURT: All right. Let's proceed. Who's first? Debtor? 16 17 MR. TORBERG: Good afternoon, your Honor. 18 David Torberg from Jones Day on behalf of the debtors. 19 THE COURT: Okay. MR. TORBERG: I'll be starting. 20 Before we get started with Mr. Diaz, I just wanted to 21 be sure that your Honor received the materials that we sent of 22 documents that we might use in connection with the cross-23

THE COURT: I've got so many notebooks at this point

examination of Mr. Diaz?

24

25

```
DIAZ - CROSS
                                                                  413
    I'm not sure which ones we're talking about. Can you, can you
 1
    clue me in?
 2
             MR. TORBERG: They would be -- if it's the binder,
 3
    it'll have 11 tabs.
 4
             THE COURT: 11 tabs.
 5
 6
             MR. TORBERG: I will also be showing --
 7
             THE COURT: I've got it.
             MR. TORBERG: -- them on the screen.
 8
             THE COURT: Only weighs --
 9
             MR. TORBERG: Okay, great.
10
11
             THE COURT: -- 50 pounds, so.
             MR. TORBERG: Oh, no. I think they've got something
12
    in there I didn't expect to be, if it's that much. But I won't
13
    be going --
14
15
             THE COURT: Go ahead, Mr. Torberg.
             MR. TORBERG: -- through 50 pounds of paper, I
16
17
    guarantee you.
18
             THE COURT: Okay, Mr. Torberg.
19
                            CROSS-EXAMINATION
    BY MR. TORBERG:
20
        Good afternoon, Mr. Diaz. I felt like we've been here
21
    before, but it's --
22
23
        Yeah.
        -- nice to see you, again.
24
    Α
25
        You as well.
```

1 Q Do you have copies of your expert report and the transcript

- 2 of your deposition in this case in front of you?
- 3 A Yes. I, I printed out clean, hard copies of both. So I
- 4 have my expert report and I have the, the transcript from the
- 5 March 23rd deposition.
- 6 O Great. Thank you.
- 7 Do you agree, Mr. Diaz, that the debtors have significant
- 8 | asbestos liabilities, correct?
- 9 A I, I think it's all relative. I mean, I think the debtors
- 10 have disclosed that, you know, there's over \$500 million of
- 11 | asbestos liabilities and I think, I think that's pretty
- 12 | significant, yes.
- 13 | Q In reviewing the debtors' bankruptcy schedules, you found
- 14 | that Aldrich had over 48,000 asbestos claims filed against it
- 15 as of the petition date, is that right? On Page 20 of your
- 16 | report, Paragraph 28.
- 17 | A Correct. 48,000 claims were scheduled as part of their, of
- 18 | their schedules, correct.
- 19 | Q And likewise, Murray had over 47,000 asbestos claims filed
- 20 against it, is that right?
- 21 | A I noticed on Murray's schedules there was 47,000 claims
- 22 that were scheduled on Murray's schedules, correct.
- 23 Q You also understand that both debtors expect tens to
- 24 | hundreds of thousands of additional asbestos claims to be filed
- 25 | against them in the future, correct?

- 1 A Yeah. I'm, I'm not sure how many claims will be filed in
- 2 the future. I, I assume there'll be additional claims. I'm
- 3 | not sure how many there would be.
- 4 Q You understand the debtors commenced these chapter 11 cases
- 5 | with the goal of resolving those asbestos liabilities, correct?
- 6 A I think Mr. Pittard mentioned that in his first day
- 7 declaration that they had a goal of, of resolving asbestos
- 8 obligations.
- 9 Q And your report states that "Aldrich and Murray filed the
- 10 cases with a goal to resolve their asbestos liabilities through
- 11 | a section 524(g) trust" -- Paragraph 7, Page 4 -- correct?
- 12 A That, that is correct, yes.
- 13 | Q And you don't have a judgment, Mr. Diaz, on the pursuit of
- 14 | a bankruptcy solution to those asbestos claims whether
- 15 | bankruptcy should have been filed or not, correct?
- 16 A Yeah. I'm not -- I'm not -- I mean, it's a pretty general
- 17 | question. I'm not sure I follow that question.
- 18 | Q Do you have a judgment on whether or not a bankruptcy
- 19 | solution to the Aldrich/Murray asbestos claims is appropriate?
- 20 A Yeah, no. I think I, I think I mentioned in my testimony
- 21 | that Trane is an extremely valuable company and I'm not sure
- 22 | why it would file for bankruptcy. But to the extent that it
- 23 | did want to file for bankruptcy, then, you know, obviously,
- 24 | that's something they could consider doing.
- 25 | Q In this case, you've been retained by the ACC, but not the

- 1 FCR, correct?
- 2 A That, that's right. Correct.
- 3 Q You understand that the FCR supports the debtors' motion
- 4 | for a preliminary injunction, is that right?
- 5 A That -- that is -- that is my understanding, correct.
- 6 Q And that's not something you were aware of when you issued
- 7 | your expert report and before you were deposed in this case,
- 8 | correct?
- 9 A That, that is correct. I, I don't think I was aware of it.
- 10 | I don't think I was aware of that at either of those times.
- 11 | Q And you commented at your deposition when I told you that
- 12 | that that was "good to know," correct?
- 13 A That, that sounds right.
- 14 Q The opinions that you render in your report and that you've
- 15 | rendered here today are rendered on behalf of the current
- 16 | asbestos claimants, is that right?
- 17 | A Yeah, no. I would, I would say that a little bit
- 18 differently. The Committee asked me to perform certain, a
- 19 certain scope of work. Independently, I evaluated that work
- 20 and independently came up with my conclusions. You know, I
- 21 | think it's, I mean, the Committee engaged me to be their expert
- 22 here, but, you know, I think, I think that would be a better
- 23 | way to say it.
- 24 | Q But you would agree that the opinions that you're offering
- 25 | are rendered on behalf of counsel for the current claimants,

Diaz - Cross 417

- 1 | correct?
- 2 A Yeah. I, I, I would agree that I, I was engaged by the
- 3 | Committee to develop my own independent analysis, my own
- 4 | independent work. I don't know if that's what you're asking,
- 5 | but I just want to be clear here. I mean, it's my own
- 6 independent analysis, you know, based on my judgment, you know,
- 7 | that, that sort of thing, just to be clear.
- 8 Q Do you have a sense, Mr. Diaz, of what percentage of the
- 9 debtors' asbestos liabilities now and in the future are
- 10 | comprised of current claims versus claims that will be filed in
- 11 | the future?
- 12 A I, I don't have a sense of -- of that -- of that mix, no.
- 13 | Q So I take it that's not something that you considered in
- 14 | forming your opinions in this case?
- 15 A Correct. Correct.
- 16 Q Does your report separately consider the impact of the
- 17 | restructurings and the bankruptcy filings as between current
- 18 | and future claimants?
- 19 A So in connection with our report, I, I generally looked at
- 20 how -- I'm sorry. Just taking a step back.
- 21 | So in connection with my report, I essentially looked at
- 22 three things. One was that I looked at how, I looked at the
- 23 restructuring and the bankruptcies and, and assessed those. I
- 24 | then evaluated the impact of those on asbestos creditors. I
- 25 | didn't make a distinction of those asbestos creditors between

- 1 current asbestos creditors and future asbestos creditors. I
- 2 looked at it more generally as a class. And then finally, I, I
- 3 looked at the broader implications of what these strategies may
- 4 mean.
- But I think that -- I mean, hopefully, that answers your
- 6 question.
- 7 Q It does. Thank you.
- 8 Mr. Diaz, you understand that the debtors seek a
- 9 preliminary injunction to provide an opportunity to resolve
- 10 | their asbestos liabilities in this bankruptcy proceeding and
- 11 | not have separate litigation in numerous courts across the
- 12 | country, correct?
- 13 A I mean, I -- I mean, my understanding of the injunction
- 14 | motion is that you are looking to avoid litigation against, you
- 15 know, over 200 so-called protected parties in connection with
- 16 | the injunction adversary complaint.
- 17 | Q And without a preliminary injunction would you expect that
- 18 | asbestos claimants would sue one or more of the debtors'
- 19 | affiliates in the tort system?
- 20 A Yeah. I, I don't know. If the injunction was not in
- 21 | place, I'm not sure if there would be lawsuits against these
- 22 protected parties. I'm not sure.
- 23 Q That, that was not something that was part of your analysis
- 24 | in this case, is that right?
- 25 A That's right.

Diaz - Cross 419

1 Q You've opined, Mr. Diaz, that if the preliminary injunction

- 2 | is granted, there will be minimal economic incentive for the
- 3 debtors to resolve the cases in a timely manner, correct?
- 4 A Yeah, no. I, I don't think I would, I would say it that
- 5 way. I think I would say it two ways.
- I, you know, in my expert report I indicated that by doing
- 7 | the corporate restructuring and by doing the subsequent
- 8 bankruptcies, that that harmed asbestos creditors and
- 9 essentially put asbestos creditors into a legal entity box and
- 10 that legal entity box caused there to be minimal, an impact in
- 11 | the negotiating dynamic, that there are minimal economic
- 12 | incentives for negotiation.
- I think on top of that, if the injunction is granted,
- 14 | there'd be, you know, less incentives as well.
- 15 Q You've read the declaration of Mr. Pittard, the debtors'
- 16 | Chief Restructuring Officer, as part of your work in this case,
- 17 | correct?
- 18 A I, I have, yes.
- 19 Q And I can show it on the screen, but do you recall him
- 20 | stating that, "The debtors were prepared immediately to commit
- 21 | the necessary resources to satisfy the various requirements of
- 22 | section 524(g), including the negotiation on an agreement with
- 23 | the claimant representatives on an acceptable and confirmable
- 24 | plan of reorganization as soon as possible"? Do you recall
- 25 | that language?

- 1 A Sound, sounds familiar, yes.
- 2 | Q And have you heard similar statements and sentiments made
- 3 | from the debtors' two witnesses in this proceeding?
- 4 A I, I have heard similar statements, yes.
- 5 Q And you don't have any basis to doubt the sincerity or
- 6 truthfulness of those statements, correct?
- 7 A Yeah. I don't, I don't have a basis to say whether those
- 8 | are true or not, correct.
- 9 Q In your deposition, Mr. Diaz, you stated a belief that
- 10 | "current asbestos claimants had an incentive to get out of
- 11 | bankruptcy as soon as possible, " do you recall that?
- 12 A I, I do. I, I think that in connection with the bankruptcy
- one of the harms that I mentioned that resulted from the
- 14 | corporate restructurings and the bankruptcies is that asbestos
- 15 | creditors are not being paid.
- 16 | So one incentive of getting out of the bankruptcy would be
- 17 | to, you know, be able to get paid, correct.
- 18 | Q And you believe that the ACC representing the current
- 19 asbestos claimants also has an incentive to get out of
- 20 bankruptcy as soon as possible?
- 21 | A I, I'm the financial advisor, you know. I'm an expert here
- 22 asked to answer specific things, you know. I obviously can't
- 23 | speak for, you know, the ACC and, and what they want.
- 24 Q Okay.
- Do you have an understanding, Mr. Diaz, of whether the ACC

- 1 | wants to get out of the bankruptcy through a negotiation of a
- 2 | consensual agreement on trust funding or through a denial of
- 3 | the preliminary injunction motion and an effective dismissal of
- 4 this case?
- 5 A So as I just mentioned, I mean, I'm the financial advisor
- 6 and I was asked to do certain things. I, I can't speak to
- 7 | their desire or can't speak to their position on the
- 8 | negotiations. I, I just, I can't speak to that. I just, I
- 9 just don't know that as the expert here.
- 10 MR. TORBERG: Jon, if you can put up what I believe is
- 11 | Tab 6 in the materials that I sent you. It's the transcript of
- 12 the, last week's hearing before the Court, specifically Page
- 13 41.
- 14 BY MR. TORBERG:
- 15 | Q Mr. Diaz, did you, did you or any of your team attend last
- 16 | week's argument on the ACC's motion to compel?
- 17 | A I don't, I don't recall. I, I, I did not personally. I
- 18 | don't recall if my team did.
- 19 | Q Okay.
- 20 MR. TORBERG: Jon, if you would highlight and maximize
- 21 | Lines 7 through 10. This is a statement from Mr. Goldman,
- 22 who's counsel for the ACC.
- 23 | THE WITNESS: I'm sorry. Who is this a statement
- 24 from?
- 25 BY MR. TORBERG:

- 1 Q Mr. Goldman. He is counsel for the ACC.
- 2 A Okay. Thank you.
- 3 O Robinson & Cole.
- 4 He said, "As a practical matter, I mean, we believe this
- 5 | case will be disposed -- we believe and hope this case will be
- 6 disposed of effectively in the proceedings next, next, next
- 7 | week." Do you see that?
- 8 A I, I do, yes.
- 9 Q Okay.
- 10 Were, were you aware of the fact that the ACC hopes to
- 11 dispose of this case through this hearing?
- 12 A You know, as mentioned, in connection with my expert work
- 13 here, the work of my expert report, you know, I think that was
- 14 | clearly not something that -- that -- negotiations was
- 15 | not something that I'd been involved with, correct.
- 16 Q Are you aware, Mr. Diaz, that the debtors have offered to
- 17 | engage in negotiations with the ACC on the amount of trust
- 18 | funding necessary to fairly fund a section 524(g) trust?
- 19 A Yeah. I mean, same, same answer. In connection with my
- 20 expert work that I, that I've done here, you know, that was not
- 21 | something that, that I'm aware of.
- 22 MR. TORBERG: Jon, if you could put up Tab 7. And
- 23 | specifically, go to Page 8, Footnote 21.
- 24 BY MR. TORBERG:
- 25 | Q And, Mr., Mr. Diaz, I showed this document to you in your

- 1 | deposition, but I'll show it to you, again.
- The, this is a submission filed by the FCR in this matter
- 3 on March 19th -- so four days before your deposition -- and it
- 4 | states, "Despite multiple invitations from the FCR and the
- 5 debtors, the ACC has been unwilling to engage in any plan-
- 6 | related discussions. The same has been true in DBMP."
- 7 I take it, given your prior answer, that you have no basis
- 8 to disagree with the FCR's statement?
- 9 A No. I mean, I will just -- just to be clear. I, I would
- 10 say, say the same answer, which is in connection with my expert
- 11 | work, that did not involve any negotiations. And I want to be
- 12 real clear, you know. In connection with my expert work, that
- 13 was just not something that I've been involved with.
- 14 Q Are you aware that the debtors are attempting to negotiate
- or are negotiating with the FCR on the financial terms of the
- 16 trust?
- 17 | A I think I'm aware of that in terms of the expert capacity
- 18 | from what I've heard in these proceedings and it may have said
- 19 that in, in the submission that you have up on the screen here.
- 20 Q And you agree that there's nothing stopping asbestos claim,
- 21 | asbestos claimants and the ACC from trying to negotiate a
- 22 | consensual deal in this case, right?
- 23 A Yeah, no. Just to repeat my answer, I mean, I'm, I think
- 24 | my expert testimony here is pretty clear of what I've done.
- 25 I'm not the right guy to talk about negotiations, you know,

Document Page 208 of 256

DIAZ - CROSS 424

1 | with the ACC. That's just not, not something that I, I've done

- 2 as part of my expert work.
- 3 | Q Yet you do opine about the fact that there's minimal
- 4 | economic incentive for the debtors to negotiate a consensual
- 5 resolution, correct?
- 6 A So, so I'm glad you mentioned that. I think there's a big
- 7 distinction there.
- 8 So my opinions, I think, are pretty clear that I am focused
- 9 on the negotiating dynamic and that by doing the corporate
- 10 restructuring, by doing the bankruptcy asbestos creditors, in
- 11 effect, got put into a legal entity box and that harmed
- 12 asbestos creditors. It harmed the negotiating dynamic and that
- 13 | is something that I've written about in my expert report, very
- 14 much, you know, very much and talked about that. I think
- 15 | that's very different versus talking about actual negotiations.
- 16 But in terms of the negotiating dynamic, I think asbestos
- 17 | creditors were harmed in that and, and one of the issues, as
- 18 | you talked about, is that the debtors have minimal economic
- 19 | incentives to negotiate.
- MR. TORBERG: Jon, if you could, in Tab 1, which
- 21 | should be his report, bring up Page 22.
- 22 BY MR. TORBERG:
- 23 Q So I'm on Page 22 of your report, Mr. Diaz.
- MR. TORBERG: Tab 1 of the binder, your Honor. If
- 25 you --

DIAZ - CROSS 425 THE COURT: Uh-huh (indicating an affirmative 1 2 response). MR. TORBERG: -- rather just follow along with the 3 screen, of course, that's --4 5 THE COURT: All right. MR. TORBERG: -- might be easier. 6 7 THE COURT: Go ahead. BY MR. TORBERG: 8 Paragraph 36 on Page 22, the first full sentence, it starts 9 with, "As noted." Let me know if you're --10 11 MR. TORBERG: Let's go to the -- yeah, there we go. BY MR. TORBERG: 12 "As noted." 13 You wrote, "As noted, the use of the Transaction Series as 14 15 well as the proposed preliminary injunction has isolated the asbestos creditors and eliminated many of the factors that 16 17 would have otherwise incentivized the debtors to quickly exit 18 bankruptcy." And those factors that you're referring to include some of 19 the things you mentioned in your direct testimony, the fact 20 that there would be customers, suppliers, creditors, and 21 employees impacted by a bankruptcy, is that right? 22 Among other things, correct. Correct. 23 And do you believe that by not filing Old Trane and Old 24 IRNJ those incentives were eliminated or largely eliminated, 25

- 1 | correct?
- 2 A Yeah, no. So I mean, to clarify. You know, I, I think
- 3 | I've said a couple times that I'm not sure why Old Trane or Old
- 4 | IRNJ would have filed for bankruptcy. You know, market
- 5 capitalization is, you know, over \$40 billion, extremely
- 6 valuable companies. But to the extent that you did want to do
- 7 | that, it's good to have everybody, all the stakeholders rowing
- 8 | in the same direction and it's, that causes everybody to want
- 9 to get out of bankruptcy. But when you have everybody not
- 10 | impacted except for one group of creditors, you know, I think
- 11 | that isn't a good dynamic.
- 12 Q So is the answer to my question yes?
- 13 A I -- I -- I mean, I think I just, I think I just answered
- 14 | the question. I mean, you can --
- 15 | Q You're also involved in the Paddock Enterprises asbestos
- 16 | bankruptcy, is that right?
- 17 | A So I'm going to need to be careful there. I, I am involved
- 18 | in that case, correct.
- 19 Q You're one of the senior people at FTI on that file?
- 20 A I, I am one of the senior people, you know, on the team and
- 21 | I'm, I represent the FCR and I represent, or FTI represents the
- 22 Committee as well, too, in that case.
- 23 Q And that case involved a pre-petition restructuring
- 24 | strategy very similar to the one taken in this case, correct?
- 25 A So, you know, again, I, I need to be very careful here, but

- 1 | I just want to kind of stick to the public facts. And so I
- 2 | apologize if, if I seem, you know, if I'm just doing that, but,
- 3 | you know, I think that's important.
- But I don't think, you know, sticking to the public facts,
- 5 | I, I don't think that is correct. I think there are, you know,
- 6 differences, you know, in the Paddock case versus, you know,
- 7 some of the other cases.
- 8 MR. TORBERG: Jon, if you could go back to Tab 1 and
- 9 Page 21 of his report, Paragraph 33.
- 10 BY MR. TORBERG:
- 11 | Q Mr. Diaz, does your report state, "Strategies similar to
- 12 | the Transactions Series were also executed in Bestwall LLC,
- 13 Paddock Enterprises, LLC, and DBMP LLC, and then it continues,
- 14 | correct?
- 15 A Correct. I, I recognize that paragraph.
- 16 Q And that case also involved a divisional merger, is that
- 17 | right?
- 18 A So in Paddock -- and, you know, I'll leave it to you and
- 19 | the other lawyers -- you know, there was a -- I don't know if
- 20 divisional merger is the right word for it. You know, in the
- 21 | Paddock case it was under a Delaware statute. In Bestwall,
- 22 DBMP, in these cases, it's under the, the Texas statute.
- 23 | So I think there is a distinction there. I, I, you know, I
- 24 | think that's more of a legal distinction, but I just want to
- 25 point that out.

- 1 THE COURT: Understood.
- 2 BY MR. TORBERG:
- 3 Q In particular, in that case Owens Illinois' operating
- 4 | assets were transferred to a new entity called Owens Illinois
- 5 Group and the asbestos liabilities were left with a new entity
- 6 | called Paddock, correct?
- 7 A Conceptually, that, that sounds right, correct.
- 8 Q And the restructuring also included the equivalent of a
- 9 | funding agreement between Owens Illinois Group and Paddock,
- 10 | correct?
- 11 A I, I, I believe there's a funding agreement between Owens
- 12 Illinois and Paddock.
- 13 | Q Okay. And you understand that the pre-petition
- 14 restructuring in Paddock was designed to allow a section 524(g)
- 15 resolution without subjecting the entirety of the Owens
- 16 | Illinois business to a chapter 11 filing, right?
- 17 | A So, you know, I need to be, you know, like I said, very
- 18 | careful here. I'm here as the expert in the Aldrich and Murray
- 19 cases and, you know, I'm just going based off my public
- 20 knowledge.
- 21 You know, I think in Paddock there were, certainly,
- 22 differences. You know, there were prenegotiations prepetition
- 23 | where there was an FCR that was involved. There was an ad hoc
- 24 group of victims involved and there also was, you know, no
- 25 | injunction post emergence -- sorry -- you know, as part of the

Diaz - Cross 429

- 1 bankruptcy period, among other, probably, differences. But
- 2 | like I said, I want to be real careful here about, you know,
- 3 | what my expertise is on this.
- 4 Q So do you understand that the purpose of the restructuring
- 5 | was to allow a 524(q) resolution without subjecting the
- 6 entirety of the Owens Illinois business to a chapter 11 filing?
- 7 | That's something you didn't understand?
- 8 A Yeah. I would -- I mean, I, I would have to look at a
- 9 first day declaration. Wouldn't surprise me, you know, if it
- 10 | said that, but I, you know, sitting here today I just, I don't
- 11 | recall if, if I read that's somewhere or not.
- 12 Q Okay.
- MR. TORBERG: Jon, if you could bring up Tab 8.
- 14 BY MR. TORBERG:
- 15 | Q This is a publicly available document, Mr. Diaz, titled
- 16 | Paddock Enterprises, LLC and OI Glass, Inc., Seeks a Final and
- 17 | Equitable Resolution to Its Legacy Asbestos-Related Claims
- 18 | dated January 6, 2020.
- 19 | Have you -- are you familiar with this document?
- 20 A I mean, as the expert for Aldrich and Murray, this was not
- 21 a document that I considered as part of my expert report.
- 22 | Q And I'm asking. Have you, are you familiar with it at all?
- 23 | A Yeah. I don't, I don't recall. I don't -- I don't -- I
- 24 | don't recall if I looked at this document or not before.
- MR. TORBERG: Jon, if you would go to the fourth page

- 1 of this -- I'm sorry -- seventh page.
- 2 BY MR. TORBERG:
- 3 Q It says, Key Implications: The Next Steps. The first
- 4 bullet says, "Business as usual for OI Glass."
- 5 Is that something you under -- that you under -- that you
- 6 understand as being involved in that case, the idea of the
- 7 restructuring approach there was such that business could
- 8 | continue as usual for the company while attempting to resolve
- 9 | its asbestos liabilities in the bankruptcy forum?
- 10 A Correct. That was, that was my understanding, was that OI
- 11 Glass would continue as usual.
- 12 Q Now notwithstanding that strategy, a consensual agreement
- 13 | was recently reached in the Paddock case after a mediation with
- 14 | Kenneth Feinberg, is that right?
- 15 A I, I understand that there was a, a public filing that
- 16 there was a successful mediation in that case.
- 17 | Q Are you familiar, generally, with the terms of the
- 18 | agreement?
- 19 A I think, I think I'm aware of a number. I think it was
- 20 | \$610 million. I think that's the extent of my knowledge on
- 21 | that from the public basis.
- 22 | Q Do you understand that there would be an injunction
- 23 | protecting Paddock, OI Glass, and their affiliates from current
- 24 and future asbestos claims?
- 25 MR. WEHNER: Your Honor, this is James Wehner.

I'd like to just lodge an objection. I, on behalf of 1 the ACC. I -- Mr. Torberg is getting very close to trying to 2 elicit information from Mr. Diaz in his capacity as a 3 confidential, as a confidential restructuring advisor and non-4 testifying expert in the Paddock case. While I recognize that 5 this is an area of interest for the debtors and for the FCR, I 6 7 would appreciate an instruction that they not try to elicit privileged information from Mr. Diaz. It's -- he, he's 8 obviously having a very difficult time trying to negotiate 9 10 this. 11 THE COURT: Mr. Torberg? I, I don't think there'll be an MR. TORBERG: Yeah. 12 issue here. The next document I'm going to show him is a, is a 13 public announcement. 14 15 THE COURT: Right. Well, let's try to stay away from anything that's privileged. 16 17 Mr. Torberg, you've done a good -- excuse me --18 Mr. Diaz, you've done a pretty good job so far of identifying that and giving me as the finder of fact the hints when you 19 think you're near the line and I would suggest that you 20 continue to do so. Don't tell us anything confidential. Just 21 tell us what you know that is in a public record. 22 Let's proceed. 23 MR. TORBERG: Thank you, your Honor. 24 25 Jon, if you could put what is Tab 9 on the screen.

Diaz - Cross 432

- 1 BY MR. TORBERG:
- 2 | Q Mr. Diaz, this is a press report dated April 26, 2021. "OI
- 3 | Glass Announces Agreement of Potential Plan of Reorganization
- 4 for Paddock Subsidiary."
- 5 Are you familiar with this press release?
- 6 A Conceptually, as I mentioned. You know, I was aware that a
- 7 | settlement was reached based on a public record.
- 8 MR. TORBERG: Jon, if you could go to the next page
- 9 and highlight the, the second full paragraph. Bring that up.
- 10 I'm sorry. Paragraph before that. Thank you.
- 11 BY MR. TORBERG:
- 12 Q And does the end of that paragraph refer, Mr. Diaz, to "a
- 13 | trust being created under 524(g) that would establish an
- 14 injunction protecting Paddock, OI Glass, and their affiliates
- 15 | from assertions of current and future liability from such
- 16 | channeled claims"?
- 17 | A Yeah. I mean, I can read the document for you. I think
- 18 | the document speaks for itself. It says "establish an
- 19 injunction protecting Paddock, OI Glass, and their affiliates
- 20 from assertions of current and future liabilities from such
- 21 | channeled claims." And I think early in the paragraph it, it
- 22 | mentions the \$610 million settlement, you know, that I think I
- 23 | mentioned to you a moment or so ago.
- 24 THE COURT: Let me inquire at this point, Gentlemen.
- 25 | Is this particular document something that all sides are aware

- 1 of? And do you have an agreement that this document would be
- 2 | self-authenticating if he does not? It doesn't sound like
- 3 Mr. Diaz has seen this particular document.
- 4 BY THE COURT:
- 5 | Q Do you have an understanding about it?
- 6 A I don't know if I've seen this document. I, you know, I, I
- 7 have a general understanding that there was a settlement.
- 8 | Sitting here today, though, I don't, I don't recall reading
- 9 this, this section.
- 10 THE COURT: That's, that's my point, Mr. Diaz. I'm
- 11 | asking the lawyers.
- 12 THE WITNESS: Oh, I apologize.
- 13 THE COURT: Is this exhibit something I can consider
- 14 under some theory, either by agreement or simply because it's
- 15 | an adjudicated fact or -- or -- what I'm trying to get at is --
- 16 or are you just trying to use it to refresh the recollection of
- 17 Mr. Diaz?
- 18 MR. TORBERG: It's the debtors' view this document can
- 19 be considered by the Court. We're, we're agreeable to that.
- MR. WEHNER: Your Honor, it's not marked as an
- 21 | exhibit, I don't believe. I'm not sure I know what it is. We
- 22 | would --
- 23 | THE COURT: Okay. All right.
- Well, why don't y'all work on that one overnight. I'm
- 25 trying to keep him away from the line of getting into

DIAZ - CROSS 434 1 confidential --2 MR. WEHNER: Yeah. THE COURT: -- information testimony. 3 So let's talk about that again tomorrow if it's really 4 germane. I would imagine if I got out of here and Googled it, 5 I might find the same document if it is, in fact, a public 6 7 release. But you let me know what you think tomorrow. MR. TORBERG: I can represent to you, your Honor, that 8 I Googled it and that's how I found it. 9 THE COURT: Okay. Of course, I'm not sure Google 10 11 means it's not hearsay, but if it's out there, it may not be something that reasonable people would dispute. I assume --12 MR. TORBERG: Thank you, your Honor. 13 THE COURT: -- whatever is in the court docket, not 14 15 this document, in particular, but I assume someone has said 16 something on the record there to the judge, okay? 17 Let's move along, then. 18 MR. TORBERG: Thank you, your Honor. BY MR. TORBERG: 19 You mentioned, Mr. Diaz, that there was not a preliminary 20 injunction in the Paddock case, is that right? 21 22 That is my understanding, yes. Do you know if a preliminary injunction was ever sought in 23 Paddock? 24 From the public record, I'm not aware of a similar lawsuit, 25

1 | you know, like there is in this case or like there is in some

- 2 of the other asbestos cases that I've seen.
- 3 Q And is it your understanding that most asbestos claims
- 4 | against OI Glass were handled through administrative claims
- 5 | handling agreements?
- 6 A I, I don't have a point of view on that, no.
- 7 | Q Are you aware of any claims that were presented to Paddock,
- 8 Owens Illinois, OI Glass, or any other affiliate of Paddock
- 9 after the corporate restructuring in that case?
- 10 A Yeah. That, that was just not something that I looked into
- 11 in connection --
- 12 Q Are you aware of a -- I'm sorry.
- 13 Did you finish your answer?
- 14 A Yeah, no. That's just not something I looked into.
- 15 | Q Are you aware of a single lawsuit that was filed against an
- 16 | affiliate of Paddock after the corporate restructuring in that
- 17 | case?
- 18 | A Same, same answer.
- 19 Q You observed in your report, Mr. Diaz, that after the
- 20 Transaction Series, which is the restructuring and the filings,
- 21 | non-asbestos creditors continue to get paid in the ordinary
- 22 | course by New Trane Technologies and New Trane, correct?
- 23 A That, that is right. That was one of the, the harms that I
- 24 | mentioned to asbestos creditors, that non-asbestos creditors
- 25 | were continuing to get paid while asbestos creditors were not

- 1 being paid, correct.
- 2 Q Is it your view, Mr. Diaz, that in order to have a
- 3 | bankruptcy that resolves the Murray, Aldrich/Murray asbestos
- 4 | claims we need as a matter of bankruptcy policy to subject all
- of the New Trane Technologies and New Trane non-asbestos
- 6 | creditors to a disruptive bankruptcy process?
- 7 A I'm sorry. That was, that was a very long question with a
- 8 lot of, lot of phrases in there. I don't know if you could
- 9 break that up or -- I want to make sure I can answer your
- 10 question appropriately.
- 11 | Q So you, you've commented in your testimony that if there
- 12 was to be a bankruptcy --
- 13 A If there was to be a bankruptcy --
- 14 Q Okay.
- 15 A -- okay.
- 16 Q So let's take that as the first premise, okay?
- 17 Is it your view that, assuming we have the bankruptcy to
- 18 | resolve the asbestos claims, that we have to subject all of the
- 19 | non-asbestos creditors to that bankruptcy process?
- 20 A So I think, I think my testimony is pretty clear that if
- 21 | there was to be a bankruptcy, that it should be set up in such
- 22 a way that asbestos creditors are not unduly harmed like what
- 23 | happened in these bankruptcy cases and, you know, candidly,
- 24 | what we talked about in March, what happened in DBMP as well,
- 25 too, among other things.

1 MR. TORBERG: Jon, if you could show what I sent you

- 2 | this morning, the picture I sent you this morning. Put that on
- 3 the screen.
- 4 BY MR. TORBERG:
- 5 Q So as fate would have it, on my way to work this morning,
- 6 to the office, I got stuck behind traffic from this van -- and
- 7 | I promise that the traffic was stopped when I took the picture
- 8 | -- some van from a company called Boland and I don't know if
- 9 | you can read it, but do you see the Trane in the bottom left
- 10 corner?
- 11 A I, I see the logo. I do, yes.
- 12 Q Okay. And it says there, if you can't read it, "Authorized
- 13 | franchisee of Trane, " you see that?
- 14 A I, I do, yes.
- 15 Q Okay. In forming your opinions in this case, have you
- 16 | evaluated the impact of filing the entirety of the Trane
- 17 | business on companies like Boland and other business partners
- 18 of Trane that rely upon the strength of the Trane brand?
- 19 A No. No, I think, you know, look. I, I think this is an
- 20 | interesting picture. You know, I would go back to my same
- 21 | testimony of this is New Trane and New Trane Technologies are a
- 22 | substantial portion of a \$42 billion market enterprise company.
- 23 | So conceptually, I don't understand the premise of why New
- 24 | Trane and New Trane Technologies needs to file for bankruptcy
- 25 to deal with the asbestos liabilities.

1

2

3

4

5

6

7

8

9

10

11

12

13

14

15

16

17

18

19

20

21

22

23

24

25

DIAZ - CROSS 438

Now, look, I, I understand if you want to deal with the asbestos liabilities, then I'm not sure why you need to subject just Aldrich and Murray's creditors to the burdens of bankruptcy. I, I don't know why this \$42 billion company should benefit by not having its equity subject to the burdens of bankruptcy, why the value of, why it should still get dividends. So no. Look, I understand that, you know, this company here, Boland, would get hurt as part of the bankruptcy, or potentially hurt. I don't, I don't know. I see a lot of companies that do fine in bankruptcy, but just the whole premise of this just makes me scratch my head a little bit of, you know, what, what, what happened here. Have you evaluated the impact of a broader bankruptcy on companies like Boland? Was that part of your analysis or not? So as part of my analysis and, you know, not to kind of repeat my answer, but to address that more directly, I disagreed with Ms. Ryan's contention that if there was a broader bankruptcy, that it wouldn't be a freefall bankruptcy, that there could be ways to manage it, whether it be through first day motions, whether it be through other bankruptcy relief, strategic communications programs that could be used to manage creditors or suppliers like Boland, you know, like we see all the time, you know, in other large, big cases. But that being said, I did not analyze specifically if

1 | there was a filing how that would impact this vendor, Boland.

- 2 Q So getting back to your observation that non-asbestos
- 3 | creditors continue to get paid in the ordinary course, are you
- 4 saying based on your review of the financial information in
- 5 this case that there will be insufficient funds to pay all of
- 6 those non-aspestos creditors and the aspestos claims in full?
- 7 A So I've not done a valuation of the assets here. There are
- 8 | \$7 billion, I think, if I recall, of non-asbestos liabilities
- 9 | in New Trane enterprises. For example, there are \$4.8 billion
- 10 of non-asbestos liabilities at New Trane, but I've not done an
- 11 | analysis of whether there is sufficient money to pay all of
- 12 that, correct.
- 13 Q Mr. Diaz, do you know how long it generally takes for an
- 14 | asbestos claim to be litigated in the tort system?
- 15 A All right. There was a little feedback there. Can you
- 16 | repeat that, please?
- 17 Q Sorry, sure.
- Do you know how long, generally, it takes for an asbestos
- 19 | claim to be litigated in the tort system?
- 20 A I, I don't have a point of view on that, no.
- 21 | Q We looked at the FCR submission earlier -- and I showed
- 22 this, some language to you in your deposition -- where the FCR
- 23 | stated that, "Reverting to the tort system is a decidedly
- 24 | inferior result for the classes of both current and future
- 25 | claimants when compared to the benefits of an asbestos trust."

1 Do you recall me asking you about that language?

- 2 A Yes, something like that. Yes.
- 3 | Q And do you have a view on that statement?
- 4 A So, I mean, conceptually, I think there are a lot of what-
- 5 | ifs in that hypothetical. Conceptually, the trust system, I, I
- 6 | think I understand from, you know, from the declarations in
- 7 this case that these companies have been dealing with asbestos
- 8 litigation, I think, going back to the seventies.
- 9 So there's been, I don't know if there's been 50 years of,
- 10 of a previous history in the tort system where the tort system
- 11 has dealt with these claims. I mentioned to you earlier that,
- 12 you know, the counterparties here are extremely valuable.
- 13 | Market capitalization of the ultimate Trane organization of
- 14 over \$43 billion. So I, I don't have a basis to think that
- 15 | that would be any different, that the tort system would
- 16 | continue to pay creditors in the future, you know, given that
- 17 | market strong value.
- 18 That being said, you know, trusts are very fact specific,
- 19 you know. How would these trusts be funded? How long would it
- 20 | take to create these trusts? How long would these trusts be in
- 21 place? What are the trust distribution procedures? You know,
- 22 that, that is not my area of expertise, but that's very much a
- 23 | hypothetical of, you know, the trust is, system is not as good
- 24 or -- sorry -- is, is not as good, is, is better than the tort
- 25 | system. I just think that's, you know, there's a lot of

- 1 | missing in that hypothetical.
- But, you know, conceptually, I mean, that's how I think
- 3 | about it.
- 4 Q But you haven't done an assessment in your report about
- 5 | whether resolving the claims through the bankruptcy process or
- 6 | through the tort system would be in the public interest, is
- 7 | that right?
- 8 A Yeah, no. I think I would kind of mention to you -- so the
- 9 | short answer is no. But, but I would say to you that, you
- 10 know, clearly, the asbestos, you know, clearly, the asbestos
- 11 victims in the past were paid a hundred million dollars a year.
- 12 This bankruptcy's been going on, you know, pretty close to a
- 13 | year now, come June. So I would say that those victims who
- 14 | weren't paid over the last year would be worse off than via the
- 15 trust system.
- 16 And then I would just give you the same answer as I just
- 17 | mentioned before about comparing the tort and the trust system,
- 18 | you know, with respect to, to the other creditors.
- 19 Q You understand that asbestos claimants typically sue
- 20 | multiple different defendants in their tort system complaints,
- 21 | correct?
- 22 A I, I have an understanding of that, correct.
- 23 Q But that is not your area of expertise, correct?
- 24 A That, that is not my area of expertise, correct.
- 25 | Q And at least at the time that you prepared your expert

- 1 | report you were not familiar with the percentage of claimant
- 2 | recoveries that typically were attributable to Old Trane and
- 3 | Old IRNJ, correct?
- 4 A That is correct, yeah.
- 5 | Q If you go to Slide 3 of your presentation.
- 6 MR. TORBERG: Jon, if you could bring that up.
- 7 BY MR. TORBERG:
- 8 Q And this slide, you indicate on the right the
- 9 | postrestructuring of what was Old IRNJ, correct?
- 10 A Correct. The postrestructuring prior to the filing of
- 11 | Aldrich for bankruptcy. That's what's showing here on this
- 12 slide.
- 13 Q And you note that 99 percent of the assets were allocated
- 14 to New Trane Technology and 100 percent of the asbestos
- 15 | liabilities were allocated to Aldrich Pump, correct?
- 16 A That is right, correct.
- 17 | Q But what percentage of the overall liabilities of Old IRNJ
- 18 | were allocated to New Technology, New Trane Technologies?
- 19 A Yeah. I, I know Ms. Ryan mentioned that in the, in her
- 20 | rebuttal report -- and it just kind of confused me a little bit
- 21 | -- where -- to answer your question, you know, approximately a
- 22 | hundred percent of the operating liabilities were allocated to
- 23 | New Trane Technologies, you know, which was about \$7 billion.
- 24 | That was a pretty good deal. They got \$14 billion of assets
- 25 | and they assumed \$7 billion of liabilities.

- 1 So that was the piece that I didn't really get from
- 2 Ms. Ryan's rebuttal report. That was just, you know, without
- 3 | that context of getting, you know, two assets for every one
- 4 | liability that was assumed, you know, just seemed a little bit
- 5 misleading to me.
- 6 Q And they also got about 90 -- New Trane Technologies also
- 7 | received about 96 percent of the total liabilities of Old IRNJ,
- 8 | correct?
- 9 A They got -- yeah. I'm not sure what the percentage is, but
- 10 | they got \$7.4 billion of operating liabilities. As I
- 11 | mentioned, they got a good deal. They got \$15.1 billion of
- 12 assets in exchange for that.
- 13 | Q You don't know the answer to my question?
- 14 A The percentage of liabilities, I mean, and the numerator
- 15 | would be 315 million and the denominator would be 740, 7
- 16 | billion 442, I don't know, 93, 94 percent of the liabilities,
- 17 maybe. I'm just doing that in my head.
- 18 | Q In your expert report, Mr. Diaz, you stated that Aldrich
- 19 | and Murray were "saddled" with asbestos liabilities, correct?
- 20 A That is right, yes.
- 21 | Q But you're not saying that they were stranded with those
- 22 liabilities, correct?
- 23 A Yes. I think I used the word "saddled" where a hundred
- 24 percent of the asbestos liabilities were saddled at Aldrich and
- 25 | a hundred percent of the asbestos liabilities were saddled at

- 1 Murray for that restructuring.
- 2 Q Okay. And in your deposition you -- you said -- you
- 3 | initially used the term "stranded" and then corrected yourself
- 4 | and said, "I think 'saddled' would be a better word than
- 5 'stranded,'" right?
- 6 A I, I don't want to debate you. I think you used the word
- 7 | "strand," "stranded," and I said, "I don't think I'd used that
- 8 | word, but if I did, I think 'saddled' is a better word." But
- 9 I, I don't recall.
- 10 Q In any event, you think the word "saddled" is better than
- 11 | "stranded," whomever used it first, right?
- 12 A Yeah. "Saddled" was the word I think is more appropriate,
- 13 | yes.
- 14 Q Thank you.
- 15 You have, you've not assessed whether either Aldrich or
- 16 | Murray are insolvent, correct?
- 17 | A So I haven't done a formal solvency analysis, but I think I
- 18 | mentioned earlier in my remarks when I was answering questions
- 19 from Mr. Wehner that the assets at both Murray and Aldrich were
- 20 less than the liabilities at both Murray and Aldrich, you know,
- 21 as part of my initial testimony.
- 22 | Q But you have not done a solvency analysis, correct?
- 23 | A I, I did not do a formal solvency analysis, correct.
- 24 | Q Nor have you assessed whether either Aldrich or Murray are
- 25 | able to pay their debts as they come due, correct?

- 1 | A Correct. I -- I -- correct. I did not do that.
- 2 Q Likewise, you have not assessed whether either Aldrich or
- 3 | Murray have unreasonably small capital, correct?
- 4 A Correct.
- 5 Q And your expert report does not render an opinion about
- 6 whether or not the 2020 corporate restructuring resulted in any
- 7 | fraudulent transfers, correct?
- 8 A So I was not asked in connection with my role here to
- 9 assess whether there was a fraudulent conveyance. That being
- 10 | said, there's certainly indicia that there was a intent to
- 11 | hinder and delay creditors here, as I mentioned in my
- 12 testimony.
- But that being said, I've not investigated whether there
- 14 was a fraudulent conveyance, but there there's certainly
- 15 | indicia of that.
- 16 Q You talked about a study that you undertook that supported
- 17 | your opinion that the restructuring here was highly unusual,
- 18 | correct?
- 19 A That is right. I, I did a, a study to confirm, you know,
- 20 my individual, my, my judgment that this was highly unusual,
- 21 | correct.
- 22 Q And you went back five years, correct?
- 23 A Correct.
- 24 | Q You did not focus your study on pre-petition restructurings
- 25 by companies that filed bankruptcy to resolve their asbestos

- 1 | liabilities, correct?
- 2 A Yeah, no. I did not cherry-pick. I, I put forward certain
- 3 | criteria and based on that criteria a sort of population of
- 4 bankruptcy cases were identified.
- 5 | Q You performed, as you said, a similar study in the DBMP
- 6 case, correct?
- 7 A I -- correct. I did.
- 8 Q And you didn't focus on asbestos situations there, either,
- 9 did you?
- 10 A So again, I'm going to be careful. I'm here as the
- 11 | financial expert for Aldrich and Murray. You know, I think
- 12 | that proceeding was public and I'm talking solely. So I think
- 13 | I can answer that question.
- 14 So, correct. I did something similar in that case.
- 15 | Q You mentioned possibility of a pre-packaged bankruptcy,
- 16 | correct?
- 17 | A Yes. I, I mentioned that I'm not sure why New Trane or New
- 18 | Trane Technologies would file for bankruptcy, but to the extent
- 19 | that they do want to file for bankruptcy there are certain
- 20 | strategies that one could employ, whether it be a prepackaged,
- 21 | prenegotiated, first day motions, you know, typical bankruptcy
- 22 strategies that one could employ, one of it being a prepack,
- 23 | correct.
- 24 | Q You don't have any personal experience being involved in
- 25 | pre-packaged or pre-arranged bankruptcies that resolve asbestos

- 1 | claims, correct?
- 2 A I think we've talked about this before and I think Coltec
- 3 was a pretty good example of a pre-arranged bankruptcy. That
- 4 | worked out pretty well and it was, you know, prior to Coltec
- 5 | filing for bankruptcy it gathered creditor support. It
- 6 resulted in a, a plan. That plan was approved with unanimous
- 7 | support, you know. I think that was a pretty good example of
- 8 where it was done, you know, in a way that, you know, did not
- 9 harm, you know, one specific group of creditors.
- 10 Q And when we talked about this topic in your deposition,
- 11 | Coltec was the only pre-packaged or pre-arranged asbestos
- 12 bankruptcy you were aware of, right?
- 13 A You know, look, I think I mentioned this to you. It's a
- 14 | troubling trend where you have big, healthy companies who
- 15 unilaterally put asbestos creditors into a box and then file
- 16 them. And, yes, I would love for there to have been pre-
- 17 | negotiated asbestos bankruptcies. But one sort of closest to
- 18 | that, in addition, you know, prior to Coltec, you know, was,
- 19 you know, we talked about Paddock where there was some
- 20 prenegotiation happened.
- But yes, you know, I wish that there would be more of that
- 22 | so we wouldn't see this trend happening.
- 23 Q And the negotiations for a pre-packaged bankruptcy in
- 24 Paddock were not successful, right?
- 25 A I -- like I said, I -- I'm -- I can't speak to that. What

- 1 | I can just talk to the public record and the public record, I
- 2 understand that there was an FCR appointed prepetition. There
- 3 | was a group of asbestos plaintiffs prepetition. There
- 4 | ultimately was a settlement. I, I don't know how to put all
- 5 that together. But, you know, I just, those are the facts, I
- 6 think.
- 7 Q You, you gave some testimony about the funding agreements.
- 8 | This'll be my last topic.
- 9 You stated that it was highly conditional, correct?
- 10 A Yeah, that's right.
- MR. TORBERG: Jon, if you could put on the screen Tab
- 12 | 11.
- 13 BY MR. TORBERG:
- 14 Q This would be the funding agreement in the Aldrich side of
- 15 | the house and direct your attention -- you, you've reviewed
- 16 | this document before, of course, correct, Mr. Diaz?
- 17 | A Yeah, I'm sorry. Thank you for blowing that up.
- 18 | So, so this is the Aldrich funding agreement, June 15th,
- 19 yes. I, I have reviewed this document, yes.
- MR. TORBERG: If you'd go to Page 7, Jon. Thank you.
- 21 And bring out the Conditions to Payment section.
- 22 BY MR. TORBERG:
- 23 | Q Subsection (d) provides, "The payer's obligation to make
- 24 payment is subject to the satisfaction of the following
- 25 | conditions as of the date of the funding agreement" -- "funding

1 request relating to such payment, " and then it, and then it

- 2 goes on.
- 3 Are, are you aware of any additional conditions to payment
- 4 other than those set forth in this provision?
- 5 A You know, look, I mean, I mean, let's just sort of be clear
- 6 on this. I, I think there's a number of conditions and, you
- 7 know, I think, you know, pulling a certain section up here, I
- 8 | mean, this, you have to look at the full agreement in the
- 9 context of my statement.
- 10 So one is is that -- and we can pull it up in the document,
- 11 | if it's helpful -- I think it's pretty clear that asbestos
- 12 | creditors in bankruptcy cannot get paid during the bankruptcy
- 13 outside a 524(g) trust. So I think that's a pretty clear
- 14 | condition that if you, the debtors, wanted to pay an asbestos
- 15 payment today, you can't do that. There's a condition in this
- 16 document that says you can't do that.
- 17 Two, if the debtors want to sell this funding agreement,
- 18 | this is your most valuable asset and you sell this to some
- 19 counterparty, hedge fund, you know, pick some other name,
- 20 | there's a condition in this funding agreement that prevents you
- 21 | from selling this, prevents you from transferring it, you know.
- 22 I think that is a condition.
- 23 If the Committee files a competing plan, if the FCR files a
- 24 | competing plan, if a party in interest files a competing plan,
- 25 you know, once exclusivity expires and that competing plan

- 1 | wants to assume this agreement, you know, it's a legal
- 2 question, but I assume that you'd take the position that you
- 3 | can't transfer this document to a trust or to, you know, that
- 4 | isn't confirmed. That is a condition as well.
- 5 It, I think there's, there may be other conditions, too,
- 6 | but I just think it's a little bit misleading to highlight this
- 7 one sentence when we're talking about this.
- 8 Q Okay. Does this provision in, in the funding agreement set
- 9 forth the conditions by which the payer will honor the payee's
- 10 request for funding? It's a simple question.
- 11 A I, I think I've just answered this question. I think it's,
- 12 you know, cherry-picking.
- 13 | Q Now can you -- you didn't answer my question. You --
- 14 | you -- you went on in direct examination again and told me
- 15 everything you want to say about the funding agreements. My
- 16 question is very specific.
- 17 A Okay.
- 18 Q And that is does this provision set forth the conditions
- 19 under which the payor will have to honor the payee's funding
- 20 requests?
- 21 A So I think the word on the page says "Conditions to
- 22 | Payments." The words on the page say "The payor's obligations
- 23 to make any payment is subject to the satisfaction of the
- 24 | following conditions as of the date of the funding request
- 25 | relating to such payment." And I could read the rest of it,

Document Page 235 of 256

DIAZ - CROSS 451

1 | but -- and I think the context that I provided is important to

- 2 | it. But, but I can read that, if that's helpful.
- 3 THE COURT: Let me suggest at this point that
- 4 documents say what they say and we're past 5:00 and we have to
- 5 quit before 6:00. My new landlord effectively charges for, for
- 6 lights and air conditioning after this time and has the ability
- 7 to, to monitor that.
- 8 So in the interest of time, let's move along and let
- 9 | the documents, you can point them out to me in final as to what
- 10 they say.
- MR. TORBERG: Your Honor, as would happen, that was my
- 12 last question, so.
- 13 THE COURT: Of course.
- MR. TORBERG: I'm done.
- 15 BY MR. TORBERG:
- 16 Q Thank you, Mr. Diaz.
- 17 | A Thank you. Thank you, Mr. Torberg. I appreciate it.
- 18 | THE COURT: Other questions of this witness? Who's
- 19 | up?
- MR. GUY: Yes, your Honor. Can you hear me?
- THE COURT: Yea, Mr. Guy, please.
- MR. GUY: Thank you. I'll, I'll try to be quick,
- 23 understanding that the Court has a new electricity charge
- 24 payment.
- THE WITNESS: Let me just adjust my screen, Mr. Guy.

- 1 | I apologize.
- 2 CROSS-EXAMINATION
- 3 BY MR. GUY:
- 4 Q Oh, take your time, sir.
- 5 A Okay. I'm ready. Thank you.
- 6 Q Good afternoon, Mr. Diaz. As you know, I represent the
- 7 | Future Claimants' Representative, Mr. Grier. I do have some
- 8 questions for you and I'll try to keep them down.
- 9 You are not familiar with how asbestos trusts operate,
- 10 | correct?
- 11 | A I think I have a general familiarity with how trusts
- 12 operate.
- 13 | Q But you're, you're not an expert in that field, correct?
- 14 A I'm not an expert in that field, correct.
- 15 | Q And you're certainly not an expert with regard to trust
- 16 distribution procedures, correct?
- 17 | A Correct. I would not consider myself an expert in that.
- 18 | Q And you're not in a position as an expert to advise the
- 19 | Court whether the tort system is superior to asbestos trusts in
- 20 | terms of paying asbestos creditors as opposed to, you know, the
- 21 | tort system as compared to the asbestos trust system?
- 22 | A Yeah. I, I think I would just repeat my answer that I said
- 23 to Mr. Torberg that I think it depends on what type of
- 24 | creditors there are. You know, for the asbestos creditors who
- 25 | are, who otherwise would have received a hundred million

- 1 dollars, you know, last year or this year or the year after,
- 2 depending on how long these bankruptcy cases go for, I mean, I
- 3 | think it's fairly self-evident that they're better off 'cause
- 4 they're getting paid now versus waiting to whenever a trust
- 5 | gets formed, if it ever gets formed. And I think I mentioned
- 6 to Mr. Torberg the issues, the negotiating dynamic, the fact
- 7 | that we don't have a trust here.
- 8 So I think I would just reiterate those comments, but I, I
- 9 | would say that I'm not an expert on comparing trusts versus
- 10 tort system, to answer your question.
- 11 | Q Yeah. And that was my generic question, Mr. Diaz, that
- 12 you're not in a position to advise the Court as an expert --
- 13 THE COURT: I think you froze, Mr. Guy.
- Ready to go? Okay. Try that one, again. We didn't
- 15 hear you.
- MR. GUY: Oh, I'm sorry, your Honor.
- 17 BY MR. GUY:
- 18 Q It was as generic question, Mr. Diaz. I'm just asking that
- 19 you as an expert are not in a position to advise the Court as
- 20 to whether or not the tort system is superior to asbestos
- 21 trusts in terms of compensating asbestos creditors?
- 22 | A Yeah, no. I think, I think I just answered that question,
- 23 | that, yes, I'm not an expert in that, but I, I did provide some
- 24 | commentary based on my expert report that I think is applicable
- 25 here.

Q Understood.

1

- 2 You understand if the preliminary injunction is not
- 3 entered, current claimants could potentially sue non-debtor
- 4 | affiliates, i.e., return to the tort system?
- 5 A Yeah. As mentioned to Mr. Torberg, I, I'm not sure what
- 6 | would happen if this injunction was not put into place or was
- 7 not continued.
- 8 Q You stole a statement from the ACC's counsel that they
- 9 believe that the denial of the PI will mean the end of these
- 10 cases. That's what they want, correct? They want to return to
- 11 | the tort system.
- 12 A Yeah, no. I would provide the same answer to Mr. Torberg.
- 13 I'm sorry. I'll give you the same answer I said to
- 14 Mr. Torberg, that I'm here as the expert in connection with
- 15 Aldrich and Murray. I can't speak to negotiations that the
- 16 | Committee may be having or not having. I, I just can't speak
- 17 to that.
- 18 | Q Have you formed any opinion as to whether returning to the
- 19 | tort system would be a good result for the class of current
- 20 asbestos creditors in this case?
- 21 A I, I think it is the same answer that I said a moment ago,
- 22 | that for the creditors who otherwise would have been paid
- 23 | during these bankruptcy proceedings, I think it's fairly self-
- 24 | evident. They would be better off. I think that the
- 25 | negotiating dynamic here has harmed asbestos creditors and I

1 | think it's going to make it that much more difficult to get a

- 2 | 524(g) trust, if that ever does happen, and, you know, those
- 3 | are my opinions, you know, some of my opinions that I have
- 4 here.
- 5 Q Yeah, Mr. Torberg [sic]. I, I want this to go quickly for
- 6 | all of us, including the Court and the Court's staff.
- 7 I, I'm just asking whether you formed an opinion that a
- 8 | return to the tort system will be a good result for the class
- 9 of current asbestos creditors, not individual creditors, but
- 10 | the class as a whole? And either you have or you haven't.
- 11 A Right. So I would repeat my answer that I believe that
- 12 asbestos creditors were harmed as a result of the
- 13 restructurings and the bankruptcy filings.
- But that being said, I don't have an opinion via the,
- 15 | whether there's a trust some day that is formed and what that
- 16 looks like and hypothetically, how that treats, you know, how
- 17 | that treats victims and how that compares to the tort -- I
- 18 | don't have an opinion on that.
- 19 Q And I assume that you haven't formed an opinion as to
- 20 whether it would be a good result for future asbestos
- 21 | creditors, a return to the tort system?
- 22 A Yeah. I, I don't mean to rehash my opinions on this. You
- 23 know, I think my opinions are pretty clear that asbestos
- 24 | creditors were harmed by the restructuring, that asbestos
- 25 | creditors, their negotiating dynamic was harmed by that. You

1 know, may that, will that impact a future 524(q) trust that may

- 2 | benefit the futures, I mean, that's a bunch of hypotheticals.
- 3 But I think asbestos creditors' negotiating position was
- 4 harmed. I think that's pretty clear and I think that, you
- 5 know, colors my answer to your question.
- 6 Q Yeah. We'll, we'll get to the harm to the negotiation
- 7 | position in a minute. My question was more as to whether you
- 8 understood what the result would mean for a class, but I'm not
- 9 | going to belabor it.
- 10 When we took your deposition I think you said, acknowledged
- 11 | that companies that are large, robust, and healthy companies
- 12 today may be bankrupt, you know, ten years from now and we all
- 13 know instances of that, Kodak, GM, Chrysler, and the like.
- 14 You, you agree with that concept? We, we don't have
- 15 | certainty with a company that's solvent today will be solvent
- 16 | 20 years from now?
- 17 | A Yeah, no. So I, I would -- you know, Mr. Torberg asked me
- 18 | is it realistic for, you know, this company, you know, to file
- 19 for bankruptcy, given how valuable it is today, and what I said
- 20 | to him was I don't know. I haven't thought about that. I
- 21 | don't know, you know, if it's realistic or not.
- I, you know, what I would say is that New Trane and New
- 23 Trane Enterprises is a pretty good space right now. They do
- 24 | climate solutions in the post-COVID era. Their stock price
- 25 | went from a market capitalization of \$20 billion when the

1 | market cap, you know, when they did the restructuring back in

- 2 | May. Today, it's 43 billion. So it doubled.
- 3 Look, you know, in 30, 40 years could something happen to
- 4 this company? I don't know. I mean, maybe this company's
- 5 | worth \$200 billion at that point of time. But, you know, look,
- 6 | there's clearly some uncertainty, but this is a pretty good
- 7 | company, I think, to bet on. It's a -- I'm sorry it's a
- 8 pretty good company in terms of -- I'll scratch that comment --
- 9 pretty good company right now in terms of value and I'm not
- 10 | sure how realistic it is, you know, down the road of what
- 11 happens to it.
- But that being said, I do not, I don't have a crystal ball
- 13 of, of what's going to happen in the future, you know, with
- 14 these companies.
- 15 Q So you can't tell the FCR or the Court if Trane is going to
- 16 be a vibrant, healthy company 20 years from now, can you? No
- 17 one has that crystal ball?
- 18 A No. I think what I can tell the Court is is that today the
- 19 company is worth \$43 billion. What I can say is is that it's
- 20 | in a climate solutions business in a post-COVID era. That's
- 21 | pretty good. So, you know, I think the Court and principals
- 22 can make, you know, whatever judgment they can.
- 23 But you're right. I don't have a crystal ball.
- 24 | Q Mr. Diaz, I want to, I want you to assume a hypothetical
- 25 | for me, that the ACC is successful in achieving what they want

1 here, which is a wholesale return to the tort system and

- 2 effective dismissal of these bankruptcy cases. I want you to
- 3 assume that Trane continues to be a healthy company, but 20
- 4 | years from now it's insolvent, for some reason, we don't know.
- 5 There will be no money at that point to pay future creditors.
- 6 I want you to assume that.
- 7 That's not a good result for futures, is it?
- 8 A So let me, let me parse that a little bit. So, I mean, I
- 9 | think in the first part of the statement you said the ACC wants
- 10 to return to the tort system. You know, as I, as I said all
- 11 day, I'm the financial advisor. I'm the expert. I don't know
- 12 | if that's true or not. I can't speak for the ACC. So put that
- 13 aside.
- 14 If, if one wants to -- if you take this big, valuable
- 15 | company and 20 years from now you're saying it's now bankrupt
- 16 and you're saying that there's no money left over for the
- 17 | futures, is that a bad result? Is that your hypothetical?
- 18 Q Correct.
- 19 A So, I mean, under that hypothetical and, you know, as I
- 20 | mentioned, that feels, you know, very rare to me, you know,
- 21 given the numbers we just talked about. It would not be a good
- 22 | outcome if the futures got zero in that hypothetical. I think
- 23 | that the futures -- and just talking generally -- have more
- 24 | risk than just that, you know. In 20 years, there's a lot of
- other risks that the futures are taking if you're not in the

1 | tort system, if you have a trust. I think the futures are

- 2 taking the risk that in 20 years that the trust still has money
- 3 | in 20 years. I think the futures are taking the risk that
- 4 | they're estimating in 20 years and I think one would have to
- 5 | balance the risks of a company that's currently \$42 billion,
- 6 you know, whether that has assets 20 years from now, whether,
- 7 or, you know, whether, you know, if there's a trust. I think
- 8 | people have to balance all that.
- 9 Q I want to be sure I understand one of your objections to
- 10 | the debtors' bankruptcy and what I've heard you say -- and I
- 11 | don't want you to tell the courtroom again. I just want you to
- 12 | say if there are others that we haven't heard yet.
- 13 I've heard you say that the pre-petition corporate
- 14 restructuring is unusual, I've heard you say the asbestos
- 15 | creditors are harmed because they're not being paid from the
- 16 bankruptcy, and I've heard you say that the debtors have no
- 17 | incentive to exit bankruptcy promptly. And the last thing I
- 18 | think I've heard you say -- and I'm not sure this is in the
- 19 report so crispy -- but the bankruptcy has impacted the
- 20 leverage of asbestos creditors. Do I have that right, fair
- 21 summary?
- 22 A You know, I'm trying not to rehash, you know, what I've
- 23 | said and I'm cognizant I'm not rehashing, you know. I think
- 24 | that, I think I could summarize it a little bit differently.
- THE COURT: Gentlemen, in the interest of time, I've

Document Page 244 of 250

DIAZ - CROSS 460

- 1 heard the testimony. I know what he said. Is there anything
- 2 else that hasn't been discussed previously that you find is, is
- 3 disadvantageous then?
- 4 MR. GUY: That's my question, if there's any -- if
- 5 | there's nothing else to add, I'll move on, your Honor. I was
- 6 trying to get him --
- 7 BY THE COURT:
- 8 Q Is there anything else, Mr. Diaz, that we haven't discussed
- 9 previously that would be harmful to the creditors?
- 10 A Yeah, no. I think my, my testimony is pretty clear on
- 11 that.
- 12 Q All right.
- 13 THE COURT: Next question.
- MR. GUY: Thank you.
- 15 BY MR. GUY:
- 16 Q Mr. Diaz, corporate pre-petition restructurings, let's
- 17 | assume they're unusual. Unusualness isn't a legal objection to
- 18 | a bankruptcy, is it?
- 19 A I mean, I'm a financial quy. I can't comment on whether
- 20 | that's a legal objection or not, but, you know, we can -- I'm
- 21 | glad to talk about it from the financial perspective.
- 22 Q That's fine.
- 23 And pre-petition corporate restructurings aren't illegal,
- 24 either, correct?
- 25 | A Pre-petition corporate restructurings are not illegal.

- 1 | Same, same answer. I'm happy to talk about it from the
- 2 | financial perspective. I'm not a lawyer. I can't talk about
- 3 | that from a legal perspective.
- 4 Q If all the Trane companies had filed for bankruptcy, the
- 5 asbestos creditors would be stayed from bringing actions
- 6 against anyone, correct?
- 7 A If all of the Trane companies filed for bankruptcy,
- 8 | including the entities that held the asbestos liabilities, I
- 9 | would assume that those asbestos liabilities would be blocked
- 10 by the automatic stay, but there also would be the same
- 11 injunction issue that is here of whether they could sue, you
- 12 know, the so-called protected parties, you know, unless those
- 13 | were protected, too, by an injunction.
- 14 Q You mean, the insurers? I think everybody agrees that they
- 15 | are already protected.
- 16 Are you thinking of anybody else?
- 17 A There are -- I think the injunction is seeking to protect
- 18 204 non-debtor affiliates, 15 putative indemnity parties, and
- 19 182 insurers, which are, collectively, the protected parties.
- 20 So in your hypothetical, I, I don't know if those are
- 21 protected, too. So that was just more my observation.
- 22 | Q Do you understand that the automatic stay kicks in
- 23 | immediately when a bankruptcy filing is made?
- 24 A In, in connection with the debtor, yes.
- 25 Q Correct.

1 And there's no exception to the automatic stay for asbestos

- 2 bankruptcy cases, right?
- 3 A You know, I, I think you're -- sure, but if there is a
- 4 | company that did not file for bankruptcy and there's a cause of
- 5 action that a victim has, you know, I'm not sure that would go
- 6 away unless there's an injunction.
- 7 | Q And there's no exception for bankruptcy cases that follow a
- 8 | corporate restructuring? In other words, there's no preclusion
- 9 from a debtor filing for bankruptcy following a corporate
- 10 restructuring, correct?
- 11 A I mean, I think you're asking me more legal questions. I
- 12 | mean, I'm happy to answer financial questions, but I'm not a
- 13 | lawyer unless I'm missing the point of the question.
- 14 Q What I'm trying to understand, Mr. Diaz, is you're
- 15 | supporting the ACC's argument that they should be allowed back
- 16 | into the tort system and you would agree with me that a
- 17 | fundamental bankruptcy principle is equal treatment for all
- 18 creditors, correct?
- 19 THE COURT: I would.
- MR. GUY: Thank you, your Honor.
- 21 | THE COURT: I think that's an adjudicated fact based
- 22 on the priority --
- MR. GUY: Right.
- 24 THE COURT: -- system.
- Let's go.

- 1 MR. GUY: All right. I'll move on.
- THE COURT: Okay.
- THE WITNESS: Thank you, your Honor.
- 4 BY MR. GUY:
- 5 Q But, Mr. Diaz, you do agree with me that 524(g) also
- 6 requires that asbestos creditors, current and future, should be
- 7 | treated the same, correct?
- 8 A If, if you -- from a financial standpoint, if you have a
- 9 | confirmed 524(g) plan, I understand there's certain rules of
- 10 how creditors should be treated.
- 11 | Q So these cases share the same characteristics of all other
- 12 asbestos bankruptcy cases where the stay applies and in the
- 13 | future asbestos creditors will be compensated through a trust,
- 14 | correct?
- 15 A I mean, Mr. Guy, we, I, I don't think we know that. I
- 16 think what we do know is is that asbestos creditors have been
- 17 | put into a box, asbestos creditors have, are in bankruptcy
- 18 | right now. I, I don't know if a 524(g) will happen down the
- 19 road. If it does happen, I guess we'll find out what that
- 20 | 524(q) looks like. But we don't have a plan right now. We
- 21 | don't have a 524(q) trust right now. It's, it's very hard for
- 22 | me to comment on, on how that's going to look.
- 23 | Q You said that the asbestos creditors are put in a box
- 24 because of the corporate restructuring. That's exactly what
- 25 | happened in Paddock, right?

- 1 A So, so again, you know, being careful just to talk to
- 2 | public information, I think I did say to Mr. Torberg that I
- 3 | think there was a divisive merger and -- or not divisive merger
- 4 -- there was something that happened under the Delaware statute
- 5 and there were liabilities that were put into Paddock and there
- 6 | were assets that was put into Owens Illinois. I think I
- 7 | mentioned that to Mr. Torberg.
- 8 MR. GUY: If Jon could pull up the declaration, which
- 9 I think is Exhibit No. 10 in the Court's binder.
- 10 BY MR. GUY:
- 11 | Q What I'm showing you, Mr. Diaz, is the declaration of David
- 12 Gordon, who is the President and Chief Restructuring Officer of
- 13 Paddock. And this was filed January 5, 2020.
- Now I know that you and your colleagues are very serious
- 15 and you're quite diligent in attending hearings and reviewing
- 16 | filings and pleadings and from the role that you've taken in
- 17 our case. Can you tell the Court if you've seen this
- 18 | declaration before? And it's the first day declaration.
- 19 A So in connection with my role as the expert engaged by the
- 20 | Aldrich and Murray Committees, this is not a document that I
- 21 | considered in putting together my, my expert report or prepare,
- 22 or preparing for my comments today.
- 23 Q I, I understand, Mr. Diaz, but what I'm asking is have you
- 24 | seen it before in any capacity?
- 25 A So in any capacity in connection with my role where I'm a

Document Page 249 of 250

DIAZ - CROSS 465

- 1 | financial advisor to the FCR and the Committee at Paddock, I
- 2 have seen this document before, although it's quite, quite some
- 3 | time ago.
- 4 Q Right.
- And I want to move through this quickly, but if you need to
- 6 look at the declaration to refresh your recollection, please
- 7 do. And I'm going to point to specific paragraphs to make it
- 8 easy and to facilitate things.
- 9 | You agree with me, don't you, that Owens Illinois have
- 10 | massive asbestos liabilities relating to its insulation
- 11 product, Kaylo?
- 12 UNIDENTIFIED SPEAKER: This is all based on --
- 13 BY MR. GUY:
- 14 Q I beg your pardon?
- THE COURT: I'm not sure who spoke.
- 16 THE WITNESS: That wasn't me. I heard somebody else
- 17 | speak. So I'm being quiet.
- 18 THE COURT: Go ahead, Mr. Guy.
- 19 MR. GUY: I'll, I'll repeat it.
- 20 BY MR. GUY:
- 21 | Q And I just want to move through this quickly, Mr. Diaz.
- 22 And I'm, and if you don't remember, just look at the
- 23 paragraphs.
- Do you agree with me that Owens Illinois had massive
- 25 asbestos liabilities related to the insulation product, Kaylo?

- 1 A Yeah. I don't, I don't recall. Does that say that here in
- 2 | Paragraph 1? I'm just getting close to the screen so I can
- 3 | read this.
- 4 Q Paragraph 7, Mr. Gordon talks about the product, Kaylo. He
- 5 says, "The debtor is annually subject to hundreds of claims and
- 6 lawsuits alleging personal injuries and death from exposure to
- 7 | asbestos-containing products manufactured under the Kaylo
- 8 brand."
- 9 Do you remember that?
- 10 A Yeah. It's been a while ago, but I, I mean, I think the,
- 11 | the document speaks for itself.
- 12 Q It does, but I want to get it in the record. And
- 13 | obviously, we can refer to it later.
- 14 A Okay.
- 15 | Q If you look at Paragraph 12, the debtors valued their
- 16 | asbestos liabilities up to \$722 million, do you see that?
- 17 A No.
- 18 | Q Paragraph 12. You see it is sub numeral (2), "Estimate
- 19 | that the reasonable possible lawsuits could result in asbestos-
- 20 | related tort expenditures up to \$722 million, " do you see that?
- 21 A Yeah. I just, that, that number seems -- I'm just going
- 22 | from memory, but that number seems high to me. I thought the
- 23 | number was substantially less than that.
- 24 Q All right.
- 25 And you remember that the debtor filed for bankruptcy on

- 1 | January the 5th, 2020, correct? You do remember that?
- 2 A Yes. It sounds right.
- 3 | Q And you do remember that the corporate restructuring that
- 4 | it underwent under Delaware law took place in December 2019,
- 5 | the prior month, correct?
- 6 A Correct.
- 7 Q And you do know that the parent of Paddock is a publicly
- 8 traded company, OI Glass, Inc., correct?
- 9 A I do. I do know there's a parent, which is publicly
- 10 traded. I forget the exact name, but that sounds right.
- 11 Q And do you know that that is a multi-billion dollar
- 12 | company?
- 13 A You're talking about like assets or -- what, what do you
- 14 | mean by "multi-billion"? What, what measures that?
- 15 Q Market capitalization.
- 16 | A I haven't looked at it recently, but it's, it's probably
- 17 | two or three, you know, it's probably two or three billion, or
- 18 | something like that.
- 19 Q Right.
- 20 And you also know that in that case they had a very similar
- 21 | structure that we have here in terms of a funding agreement,
- 22 | correct?
- 23 A You know, again, I mean the documents in Paddock speak for
- 24 | themselves. I'm just getting uncomfortable wearing two hats,
- 25 | my Paddock hat and my expert Aldrich hat. You know, I think

1 | the record's pretty clear in Paddock that there's documents,

- 2 | there were funding agreements that were filed. I mean, I think
- 3 | that's pretty clear. You may be able to put that in front of
- 4 | me and I can kind of also say that, too.
- But I just, it's hard for me to bifurcate my knowledge from
- 6 being a consulting advisor to that group versus, you know, what
- 7 | I know from the public record.
- 8 Q Right. And, Mr. Diaz, I'm not trying to put you in a
- 9 difficult position. I don't want you to reveal any privileged
- 10 | information. I'm only asking you about a publicly filed
- 11 | document, first day declaration.
- And what I'm trying to understand is what is the principal
- 13 | objection to the corporate restructuring here from the ACC as
- 14 opposed to its complete acceptance of it in Paddock. Because
- 15 at the end of this process -- and you keep on saying that,
- 16 | "Well, they lost leverage here. They lost leverage here. They
- 17 | were put in a box. Makes it hard for them to negotiate" -- and
- 18 | here, the ACC has negotiated a \$610 million settlement in a
- 19 matter of months, correct?
- 20 A I think we've been through this with Mr. Torberg. He asked
- 21 | me a similar permutation of your question, Mr. Guy. So I'll
- 22 | just repeat that and I apologize for rehashing that.
- 23 You know, I think it's pretty clear that I've said a couple
- 24 | times I'm not the guy for handling the negotiations on behalf
- 25 of the Aldrich or Murray Committees. You know, I have an

1 expert here. I'm an expert here. We talked about a moment ago

- 2 | what my opinions were. I didn't, I didn't say what my --
- 3 | that -- I didn't have anything in my opinions about the actual
- 4 | negotiations. I think that's been pretty clear.
- 5 I also mentioned just a moment ago that I am a little bit
- 6 uncomfortable that you're asking me about what the Committee is
- 7 thinking about in terms of their mediation in Paddock. You
- 8 know, obviously, that's not something -- I'm not sure I even
- 9 know that answer and I'm not sure I can talk about that. So --
- 10 and I apologize if I'm rehashing that.
- But, you know, I think, I think that's the answer.
- 12 Q I appreciate that, Mr. Diaz, but I'll tell you what my
- 13 | reaction was when I started researching Paddock. I had a
- 14 really hard time reconciling everything that we were hearing
- 15 from the ACC about how horrible this case is, what, it's
- 16 | collusion, it's sham, it's a fraudulent transfer, and it's the
- 17 | worst thing ever. It's a scourge on bankruptcy. And your
- 18 | testimony, too, saying, "Well, this is terrible," you know.
- 19 People are going to use this to isolate liabilities, " and then
- 20 | in Paddock that's exactly what happening and not only that,
- 21 | they were involved, as you just testified, prepetition in
- 22 discussions with the debtors.
- 23 | So I don't want you to reveal anything privileged and if
- 24 | your answer is you don't know, that's fine, too, sir. But to
- 25 | the extent you can as an expert who has told the Court that you

1 think it's better for the asbestos creditors to go back to the

- 2 | tort system, how can you reconcile that with the position that
- 3 was taken, if you can, in Paddock?
- 4 A I'll try to answer the question differently so we don't
- 5 rehash this. I think my opinions here are pretty clear. I
- 6 think asbestos creditors were, were put into a box. I think
- 7 | asbestos creditors --
- 8 THE COURT: Okay. Let's not do that. I heard all
- 9 | that before. I think it is unfairly calling upon him to opine
- 10 | why the Committee did what it did in the other case and he
- 11 doesn't represent the Committee in Paddock. In this
- 12 circumstance, he's the expert.
- You've made your point, Mr. Guy. You can tell me
- 14 about the similarities between Paddock and this case and we'll,
- 15 | we'll talk about that in final argument tomorrow.
- 16 But I don't think he, he needs to be pressed on why
- 17 did the Paddock Committee take the position it did if, to the
- 18 extent that it's not already on the public record there.
- 19 MR. GUY: Understood, your Honor. I was just trying
- 20 to see if he had a position.
- 21 | THE COURT: You made the point loud and clear.]
- 22 understand the, the issue.
- MR. GUY: Thank you, your Honor.
- I have no further questions.
- 25 THE COURT: All right.

```
Anyone else this witness? Anyone?
 1
 2
         (No response)
             THE COURT: All right, Mr. Diaz. You are excused.
 3
             It's about a quarter, almost a quarter till 6:00.
 4
 5
             Any other matters that we need to attend to before we
 6
    take a recess tomorrow?
 7
             MR. HIRST: Morgan Hirst for the debtors, Judge.
             Nothing. We'll see you in the morning. Thanks for
 8
    your patience today.
 9
             THE COURT: How are we doing on time in terms of -- I
10
11
    don't know if anyone has an estimate or the witness tomorrow
    and then what we're going to look at in argument.
12
13
             MR. HIRST: So, your Honor, for the debtors'
    perspective -- and we'll be putting on Mr. Kuehn -- we expect
14
15
    the direct similar to Ms. Roeder's yesterday. So very short.
16
             THE COURT:
                         Okay.
17
             MR. HIRST: I don't know what the Committee has in
18
    store on cross but if it's similar, I think it'll be a very
    short witness and then we'll be moving into argument.
19
20
             THE COURT: Okay.
21
             Does anyone feel the need to start any earlier than
    9:30 Eastern?
22
23
         (No response)
             THE COURT: I think we can all reach. All right, very
24
    good.
25
```